



**AGENDA FOR ORDINARY MEETING  
TO BE HELD IN GIN GIN  
ON TUESDAY 20 AUGUST 2019, COMMENCING AT 10.00 AM**

---

	<b>Page</b>
<b>1 Apologies</b>	
<b>2 Invocation</b>	
<b>3 Confirmation of Minutes</b>	
B1 Ordinary Meeting of Council - 23/07/19	
<b>4 Councillors</b>	
C1 Leave of Absence - Cr Rowleson	3
C2 Leave of Absence - Cr Peters	4
C3 Declaration of Conflict/Material Personal Interests	5
<b>5 Executive Services</b>	
D1 Petition - Woodgate and District Residents Association - Encouragement for Aged Care Facility Provider to establish in the area	7
<b>6 Finance</b>	
F1 Financial Summary as at 31 July 2019	9
F2 Capital Revisions for the period ending 30 June 2019 into the 2019/2020 financial year	16
<b>7 Governance</b>	
G1 Delegations Register	58
G2 Christmas Closedown 2019	222

**8 Confidential**

T1 Sole Supplier Agreement with Australasian Performing Right Association Ltd

T2 Specialised Supplier Arrangement for Bolinda Publishing Pty Ltd

T3 Request to review sewerage charges - Lot 12 on SP164532

T4 Request for Rating Concession - Lot 7 on CK835528

T5 Kalkie and Gregory River Water Treatment Plant Construction

**9 General Business**

**10 Meeting Close**



**Item**

**20 August 2019**

<b>Item Number:</b>	<b>File Number:</b>	<b>Part:</b>
C1	n/a	COUNCILLORS

**Portfolio:**

Councillors

**Subject:**

Leave of Absence - Cr Rowleson

**Report Author:**

Wendy Saunders, Executive Services Coordinator

**Authorised by:**

Stephen Johnston, Chief Executive Officer

**Link to Corporate Plan:**

Nil -

**Background:**

Cr SA Rowleson requests leave of absence from the Ordinary meeting of Council scheduled for 30 September 2019.

**Associated Person/Organization:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

Nil

**Recommendation:**

**That Cr SA Rowleson's application for leave of absence from the Ordinary meeting of Council scheduled for 30 September 2019, be granted.**



**Item**

**20 August 2019**

<b>Item Number:</b>	<b>File Number:</b>	<b>Part:</b>
C2	n/a	COUNCILLORS

**Portfolio:**

Councillors

**Subject:**

Leave of Absence - Cr Peters

**Report Author:**

Wendy Saunders, Executive Services Coordinator

**Authorised by:**

Stephen Johnston, Chief Executive Officer

**Link to Corporate Plan:**

Nil -

**Background:**

Cr JA Peters requests leave of absence from the Ordinary meeting of Council scheduled for 30 September 2019.

**Associated Person/Organization:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

Nil

**Recommendation:**

**That Cr JA Peters' application for leave of absence from the Ordinary meeting of Council scheduled for 30 September 2019, be granted.**



**Item**

**20 August 2019**

**Item Number:**

C3

**File Number:**

.

**Part:**

COUNCILLORS

**Portfolio:**

Councillors

**Subject:**

Declaration of Conflict/Material Personal Interests

**Report Author:**

Wendy Saunders, Executive Services Coordinator

**Authorised by:**

Stephen Johnston, Chief Executive Officer

**Link to Corporate Plan:**

Our People, Our Business - 3.2 Responsible governance with a customer-driven focus - 3.2.3 Administer statutory compliant governance operations incorporating insurance; risk management; property management and Council policies and procedures.

**Background:**

**Declaration of Material Personal Interest on any item of business**

Pursuant to Section 175C of the *Local Government Act 2009*, a Councillor who has a material personal interest in an issue to be considered at a meeting of the local government, or any of its committees must –

- (a) inform the meeting of the Councillor’s material personal interest in the matter; and
- (b) leave the meeting room (including any area set aside for the public), and stay out of the meeting room while the matter is being discussed and voted on.

**Declaration of Conflict of Interest on any item of business**

Pursuant to Section 175E of the *Local Government Act 2009*, a Councillor who has a real or perceived conflict of interest in a matter to be considered at a meeting of the local government, or any of its committees must inform the meeting about the Councillor’s conflict of interest in the matter. If a Councillor does not voluntarily leave the meeting room after declaring a conflict of interest, the remaining Councillors must decide whether the Councillor has a real or perceived conflict of interest in the matter and if so, whether the Councillor must leave the meeting or can stay and participate.

**Associated Person/Organization:**

Nil

**Consultation:**

All Councillors

**Chief Legal Officer's Comments:**

The process is in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2009*.

**Policy Implications:**

There appear to be no policy implications.

**Financial and Resource Implications:**

There appear to be no financial or resource implications.

**Risk Management Implications:**

There appears to be no risk management implications.

**Communications Strategy:**

Communications Team consulted.

Yes

No

**Attachments:**

Nil

**Recommendation:**



**Item**

**20 August 2019**

<b>Item Number:</b>	<b>File Number:</b>	<b>Part:</b>
D1	A4714367	EXECUTIVE SERVICES

**Portfolio:**

Executive Services

**Subject:**

Petition - Woodgate and District Residents Association - Encouragement for Aged Care Facility Provider to establish in the area

**Report Author:**

Wendy Saunders, Executive Services Coordinator

**Authorised by:**

Stephen Johnston, Chief Executive Officer

**Link to Corporate Plan:**

Our Community - 1.1 Economic growth and prosperity - 1.1.3 Proactively advocate, attract and support economic development related opportunities across the region, specifically targeting priority industries.

**Background:**

Petition received from the Woodgate and District Residents Association Inc requesting Council actively encourage an aged care provider to establish a facility in Woodgate Beach.

**Associated Person/Organization:**

Woodgate and District Residents Association Inc

**Consultation:**

N/A

**Chief Legal Officer's Comments:**

There appear to be no legal implications.

**Policy Implications:**

There appear to be no policy implications.

**Financial and Resource Implications:**

There appear to be no financial or resource implications.

**Risk Management Implications:**

There appears to be no risk management implications.

**Communications Strategy:**

Communications Team consulted.

- Yes
- No

**Attachments:**

Nil

**Recommendation:**

**That the petition be received and noted.**



**Item****20 August 2019****Item Number:**

F1

**File Number:**

.

**Part:**

FINANCE

**Portfolio:**

Organisational Services

**Subject:**

Financial Summary as at 31 July 2019

**Report Author:**

Anthony Keleher, Acting General Manager

**Authorised by:**

Amanda Pafumi, General Manager Organisational Services

**Link to Corporate Plan:**

Our People, Our Business - 3.1 A sustainable financial position - 3.1.2 Apply responsible fiscal principles for sustainable financial management.

**Background:**

In accordance with Section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* a Financial Report must be presented to Council on a monthly basis. The attached Financial Report contains the Financial Summary and associated commentary as at 31 July 2019.

**Associated Person/Organization:**

Nil

**Consultation:**

Financial Services Team

**Chief Legal Officer's Comments:**

Pursuant to Section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* the Local Government must prepare and the Chief Executive Officer must present. The monthly financial report. The financial report must state the progress that has been made in relation to the Local Government's budget for the period of the financial year up to a day as near as practicable to the end of the month before the meeting is held.

**Policy Implications:**

There appear to be no policy implications.

**Financial and Resource Implications:**

There appear to be no financial or resource implications.

**Risk Management Implications:**

There appears to be no risk management implications.

**Communications Strategy:**

Communications Team consulted.

Yes

No

**Attachments:**

[↓1](#) Financial Summary as at 31 July 2019

**Recommendation:**

**That the Financial Summary as at 31 July 2019 be noted by Council.**

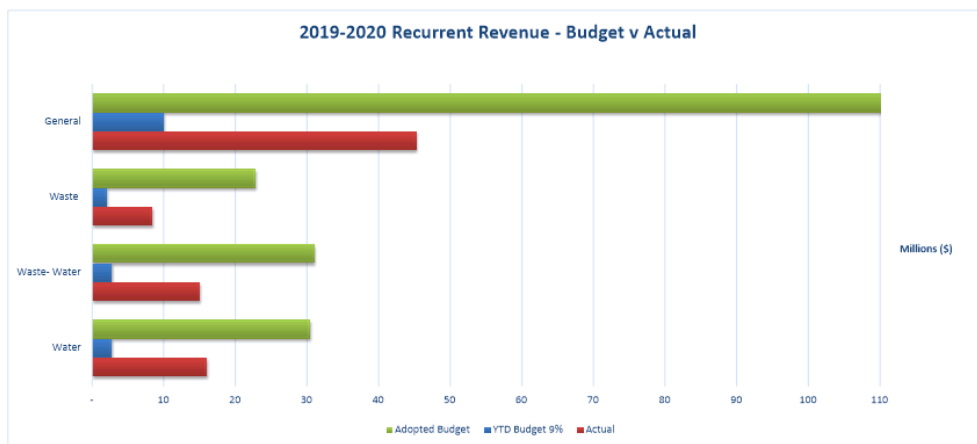
Financial Summary  
as at 01 Aug 2019

Progress check - 9%	Council			General			Waste			Wastewater			Water		
	Actual YTD	Original Budget	% Act/ Bud	Actual YTD	Adopted Budget	% Act/ Bud	Actual YTD	Adopted Budget	% Act/ Bud	Actual YTD	Adopted Budget	% Act/ Bud	Actual YTD	Adopted Budget	% Act/ Bud
<b>Recurrent Activities</b>															
<b>Revenue</b>															
Rates and Utility Charges	81,792,120	159,069,780	51%	43,283,491	88,552,500	50%	7,787,081	15,243,500	51%	15,035,454	29,709,780	51%	15,696,094	27,564,000	57%
Less: Discounts and Pensioner Remissions	(996,922)	(8,708,900)	11%	(675,884)	(8,039,800)	8%	(109,691)	(227,600)	48%	(123,077)	(254,800)	48%	(88,470)	(188,900)	47%
	80,795,198	150,360,880	54%	42,607,607	78,512,700	54%	7,677,390	15,015,900	51%	14,912,377	29,455,180	51%	15,597,624	27,377,100	57%
Fees and Charges	2,951,408	28,430,039	10%	2,009,276	18,859,844	11%	671,859	6,065,405	10%	35,521	1,027,280	3%	234,752	1,577,510	15%
Interest Revenue	452,308	4,001,456	11%	142,405	1,478,500	10%	59,350	484,825	12%	65,005	555,531	12%	185,546	1,482,500	13%
Grants, Subsidies and Donations	514,174	12,191,642	4%	514,174	11,841,642	4%	-	350,000	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Developed Land Inventory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Recurrent Revenue</b>	<b>84,713,086</b>	<b>194,984,017</b>	<b>43%</b>	<b>45,273,662</b>	<b>110,692,686</b>	<b>41%</b>	<b>8,408,599</b>	<b>22,816,130</b>	<b>37%</b>	<b>15,012,903</b>	<b>31,038,091</b>	<b>48%</b>	<b>16,017,922</b>	<b>30,437,110</b>	<b>53%</b>
<b>Expenses</b>															
Employee Costs	5,429,936	67,205,270	7%	4,144,622	58,681,694	7%	474,133	5,910,550	8%	420,420	5,084,006	8%	390,761	4,842,911	8%
Materials and Services	7,529,494	54,729,695	11%	5,667,137	39,340,624	14%	916,642	12,078,531	8%	508,914	7,774,774	7%	436,801	8,974,495	5%
Finance Costs	320,842	4,423,000	7%	90,308	1,581,593	6%	75,456	905,479	8%	141,079	1,692,942	8%	13,999	242,986	6%
Depreciation	3,970,690	47,648,274	8%	2,877,137	34,525,649	8%	141,664	1,702,363	8%	481,286	5,775,432	8%	470,403	5,644,830	8%
<b>Total Recurrent Expenditure</b>	<b>17,250,962</b>	<b>174,006,239</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>12,779,204</b>	<b>134,129,560</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>1,608,095</b>	<b>20,596,923</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>1,551,699</b>	<b>20,327,154</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>1,311,964</b>	<b>19,705,222</b>	<b>7%</b>
<b>Operating Surplus</b>	<b>67,462,124</b>	<b>20,977,778</b>		<b>32,494,458</b>	<b>(23,436,874)</b>		<b>6,800,504</b>	<b>2,219,207</b>		<b>13,461,204</b>	<b>10,710,937</b>		<b>14,705,958</b>	<b>10,731,888</b>	
<b>Transfers to</b>															
NCP Transfers	-	-	-	(15,510,118)	-	-	-	492,655	-	-	6,857,177	-	-	8,160,286	-
<b>Total Transfers</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>(15,510,118)</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>492,655</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>6,857,177</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>8,160,286</b>	
<b>Movement in Unallocated Surplus</b>	<b>67,462,124</b>	<b>20,977,778</b>		<b>32,494,458</b>	<b>(7,926,756)</b>		<b>6,800,504</b>	<b>1,726,552</b>		<b>13,461,204</b>	<b>3,853,760</b>		<b>14,705,958</b>	<b>2,571,602</b>	
Unallocated Surplus/(Deficit) brought forward	42,482,424	42,482,424		(9,171,743)	(9,171,743)		15,495,370	15,495,370		11,242,674	11,242,674		24,916,123	24,916,123	
<b>Unallocated Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	<b>109,944,548</b>	<b>63,460,202</b>		<b>23,322,715</b>	<b>(17,098,499)</b>		<b>22,295,874</b>	<b>17,221,922</b>		<b>24,703,878</b>	<b>15,096,434</b>		<b>39,622,081</b>	<b>27,487,725</b>	
<b>Capital Activities</b>															
<i>Council's Capital Expenditure (Excludes Donated Assets)</i>															
<b>Council Expenditure on Non-Current Assets</b>	<b>2,395,803</b>	<b>100,539,523</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>1,526,969</b>	<b>71,145,329</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>302,284</b>	<b>4,095,751</b>	<b>7%</b>	<b>273,220</b>	<b>2,225,000</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>293,330</b>	<b>23,073,443</b>	<b>1%</b>
Loan Redemption	-	7,326,642	0%	-	4,330,113	0%	-	660,049	0%	-	2,018,214	0%	-	318,266	0%
<b>Total Capital Expenditure</b>	<b>2,395,803</b>	<b>107,866,165</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>1,526,969</b>	<b>75,475,442</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>302,284</b>	<b>4,755,800</b>	<b>6%</b>	<b>273,220</b>	<b>4,243,214</b>	<b>6%</b>	<b>293,330</b>	<b>23,391,709</b>	<b>1%</b>
<b>Cash</b>															
Opening balance	147,278,309	70,427,900													
Movement - increase/(decrease)	(11,682,933)	(17,841,076)													
Closing balance	135,595,376	52,586,824													

Further to the Financial Summary Report as at 31 July 2019, the following key features are highlighted.

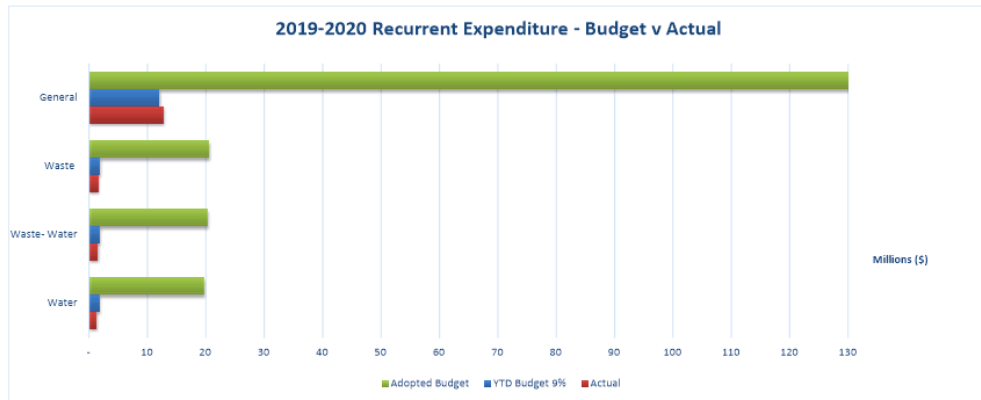
**Recurrent Revenue**

- Rates and Utility Charges for the first half year have been levied. Pensioner remissions for the period have been applied across the business units and discount on general rates will increase during August as rate accounts are fully settled.
- Fees and charges are slightly higher than the year-to-date budget. Animal registration notices have been issued for the year.
- Interest Revenue is slightly more than the year-to-date budget. This is due to the significant cash balance Council currently holds as a result of the cashflows associated with the delivery of the capital works program from the previous financial year.
- Grants, Subsidies and Donations are less than the year-to-date budget. This is expected and reflects the payment cycle of several grants.



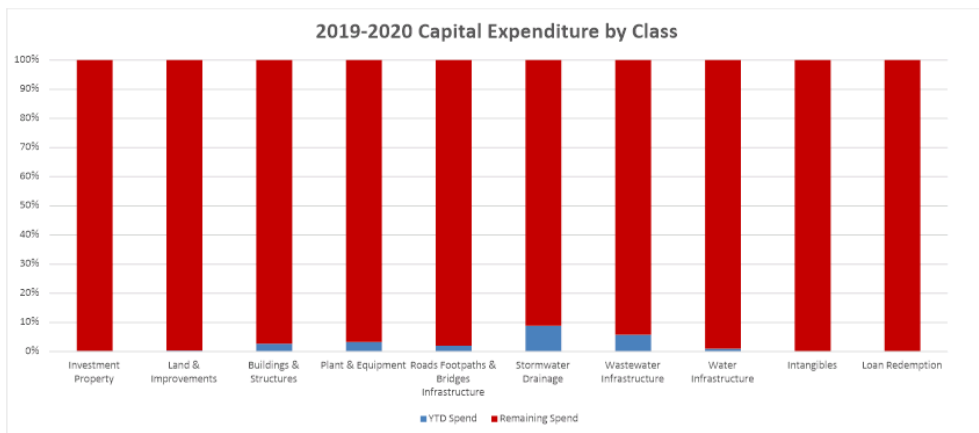
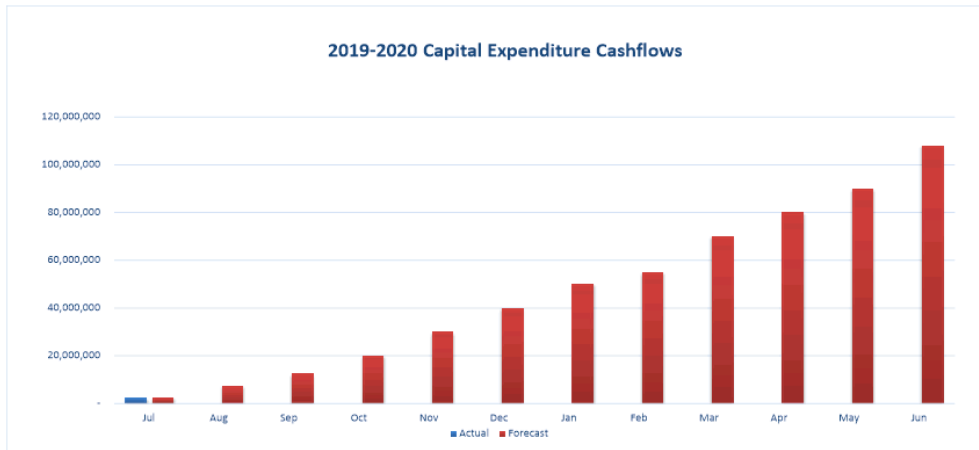
**Recurrent Expenditure**

- Employee Costs are slightly less than the year-to-date budget. This is primarily due to the workers compensation insurance not yet being due.
- Materials and Services are slightly more than the year-to-date budget. In the general fund this is due to the prepayment of several licences and insurance premiums.
- Finance Costs are slightly less than the annual budget. Finance costs include a provision for bad debts which may be realised later on in the financial year.



**Capital Expenditure and Capital Grants**

- The majority of Capital expenditure is a continuation of 2018/2019 projects which are being considered for re-provision. Significant projects currently underway include the Elliott Heads Foreshore Redevelopment, Regional Aviation Precinct Development, Hughes Road Roundabout and Staff Relocation.
- Capital grants are on track with all milestones having been met and any variations to funding agreements approved. The final Burnett Heads CBD milestone payment has now been received and the final Multiplex claim will soon be submitted.



### Cash

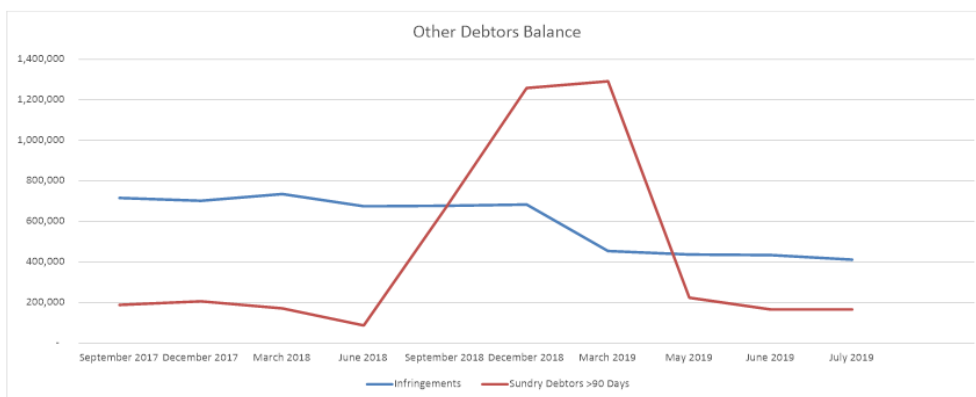
- The cash balance as at 31 July 2019 was \$135.6 million, a decrease of \$10.5 million from the last report at 30 June 2019, reflecting the outlay on operations and maintenance.
- No short-term liquidity issues are foreseeable.

### Rates Debtor

- Rates outstanding total \$80.9 million which is relative with the rate debt outstanding this time last year. The due date for payment is the 2<sup>nd</sup> of September.

### Other Debtors

- Infringements outstanding total \$0.41 million with the number of infringements remaining steady at around 3,400. Infringements continue to be recovered via SPER. Council's internal auditor is currently undertaking a follow-up audit on Infringement management and controls with a report to be provided to the September Audit and Risk Committee meeting.
- Sundry Debtors outstanding for more than 90 days total \$0.16 million across 57 accounts. The spike between June 2018 and March 2019 were grant claims associated with the Burnett Heads CBD project. These claims have now been paid.



**Item****20 August 2019****Item Number:**

F2

**File Number:**

.

**Part:**

FINANCE

**Portfolio:**

Organisational Services

**Subject:**

Capital Revisions for the period ending 30 June 2019 into the 2019/2020 financial year

**Report Author:**

Anthony Keleher, Acting General Manager

**Authorised by:**

Amanda Pafumi, General Manager Organisational Services

**Link to Corporate Plan:**

Our People, Our Business - 3.1 A sustainable financial position - 3.1.2 Apply responsible fiscal principles for sustainable financial management.

**Background:**

At the 30 June 2019 there were a number of capital projects that were in progress. This budget amendment seeks to carry over these projects into the current financial year.

**Recurrent**

The amendment does not impact the current year recurrent budget.

It does however alter Council's long term financial forecast including interest revenue, finance costs and depreciation.

The long term financial forecast continues to project positive Operating Surplus Ratio's within the target range.

**Capital**

Capital revenue has increased by \$4.6 million to \$32 million which includes funding for reprovioned projects. Capital expenditure has increased by \$10.9 million to \$119.1 million.

Significant capital reprovions include:

- Bundaberg Regional Aviation and Aerospace Precinct \$1.8 million
- Hughes Roads Extension \$1.8 million
- Elliott Heads Foreshore Redevelopment \$2.2 million
- Buss Street Upgrade \$840,000



- Gin Gin Streetscape Stage 2 \$625,000
- Qunaba Landfill Weighbridge \$550,000

Consequently, there have been works scheduling changes as a result of the carryovers into future budget years.

### **Cash Flow**

Overall cash is expected to increase by \$32 million at 30 June 2020 to \$104 million. This is due to the re-provisioning and scheduling of capital projects.

### **Borrowings**

As a result of the changes to the schedule of works, the current year proposed borrowings have reduced from \$8.5 million to \$7.5 million.

### **Conclusion**

The budget amendment sees Council maintaining a strong financial position with an operating surplus and net financial liability indicators within the sustainability targets over the forecast years.

### **Associated Person/Organization:**

Nil

### **Consultation:**

Portfolio Spokesperson: Mayor

All Councillors

Executive Leadership Team

Managers and Supervisors

### **Chief Legal Officer's Comments:**

There appear to be no legal implications.

### **Policy Implications:**

The amended budget must include the Revenue Policy and Revenue Statement which have already been adopted by Council and remains unchanged along with the amended Debt Policy

### **Financial and Resource Implications:**

Council's capital budget has been amended to accommodate changes in departmental capital programs. Amendments to the current budget have been processed and potential impacts to forecast periods and asset sustainability ratios assessed.

### **Risk Management Implications:**

There appears to be no risk management implications.

### **Communications Strategy:**

Communications Team consulted.

Yes

No

**Attachments:**

- ↓1 Budget Reversion Financials
- ↓2 Revenue Policy
- ↓3 Revenue Statement
- ↓4 Debt Policy

**Recommendation:**

**That pursuant to section 170(3) and section 173 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council adopt the amended budget as tabled.**

**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL**  
**Budgeted Statement of Income and Expenditure**

For the period ending 30 June 2020

	Council					General			Waste Management			Wastewater			Water		
	Estimated Actuals	Original Budget	Proposed Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Proposed Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Proposed Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Proposed Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Proposed Budget	Forecast	Forecast
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Operating Income</b>																	
Rates and utility charges*	156,069,910	159,069,780	159,069,780	163,025,856	167,095,389	86,552,500	89,093,137	91,709,977	15,243,500	15,626,112	16,018,327	29,709,780	30,604,787	31,526,756	27,564,000	27,701,820	27,840,329
Less: Discounts & pensioner remissions	(8,476,650)	(8,708,900)	(8,708,900)	(8,928,307)	(9,154,109)	(8,039,800)	(8,255,861)	(8,478,301)	(227,600)	(228,738)	(229,882)	(254,600)	(255,873)	(257,152)	(186,900)	(187,835)	(188,774)
Net rates and utility charges	147,593,260	150,360,880	150,360,880	154,097,549	157,941,280	78,512,700	80,837,276	83,231,676	15,015,900	15,397,374	15,788,445	29,455,180	30,348,914	31,269,604	27,377,100	27,513,985	27,651,555
Fees and charges	20,619,601	22,577,439	22,577,439	23,257,584	23,958,218	15,187,094	15,644,605	16,115,899	6,168,405	6,354,228	6,545,649	634,580	653,697	673,389	587,360	605,054	623,281
Interest	3,875,791	4,001,456	4,001,456	3,918,313	3,466,152	1,478,500	1,438,313	1,341,152	484,825	480,000	450,000	555,631	550,000	475,000	1,482,500	1,450,000	1,200,000
Sales, contract and recoverable works	5,845,928	5,852,600	5,852,600	5,940,389	6,029,494	3,672,750	3,727,841	3,783,759	797,000	808,955	821,089	392,700	396,591	404,569	990,190	1,005,002	1,020,077
Grants and subsidies	14,053,817	11,722,942	11,722,942	11,898,795	12,077,268	11,722,942	11,898,795	12,077,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donations and other contributions	247,053	468,700	468,700	475,731	482,867	118,700	120,481	122,288	350,000	355,250	360,579	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit on sale of developed land held for resale	134,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE</b>	<b>192,369,990</b>	<b>194,984,017</b>	<b>194,984,017</b>	<b>199,588,352</b>	<b>203,955,279</b>	<b>110,692,686</b>	<b>113,667,302</b>	<b>116,672,042</b>	<b>22,816,130</b>	<b>23,395,807</b>	<b>23,965,762</b>	<b>31,038,091</b>	<b>31,981,202</b>	<b>32,822,562</b>	<b>30,437,110</b>	<b>30,574,041</b>	<b>30,494,913</b>
<b>Operating Expenditure</b>																	
Employee benefits, materials and services	(139,014,621)	(142,687,585)	(142,687,585)	(140,260,375)	(144,652,899)	(98,022,318)	(96,039,960)	(98,382,604)	(17,989,081)	(18,368,356)	(18,729,718)	(12,858,780)	(12,565,849)	(13,111,380)	(13,817,406)	(13,286,210)	(14,429,197)
Finance costs	(4,621,016)	(4,423,000)	(4,423,000)	(4,276,596)	(4,426,635)	(1,581,593)	(1,546,639)	(1,590,384)	(905,479)	(877,127)	(866,503)	(1,692,942)	(1,621,555)	(1,655,393)	(242,986)	(231,235)	(212,355)
Depreciation	(47,282,286)	(47,648,274)	(47,648,274)	(50,705,243)	(52,125,632)	(34,525,651)	(37,019,989)	(38,037,737)	(1,702,364)	(1,818,087)	(1,894,308)	(5,775,431)	(5,862,071)	(5,984,831)	(5,644,828)	(5,985,196)	(6,208,756)
<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>(190,917,923)</b>	<b>(194,758,859)</b>	<b>(194,758,859)</b>	<b>(195,242,174)</b>	<b>(201,205,166)</b>	<b>(134,129,562)</b>	<b>(134,606,488)</b>	<b>(138,110,725)</b>	<b>(20,596,924)</b>	<b>(21,063,570)</b>	<b>(21,492,529)</b>	<b>(20,327,153)</b>	<b>(20,069,475)</b>	<b>(20,751,604)</b>	<b>(19,705,220)</b>	<b>(19,502,641)</b>	<b>(20,850,308)</b>
<b>Estimated Costs of Significant Business and Commercial Business Activities</b>																	
Community service obligations	-	-	-	-	-	(1,940,041)	(1,550,832)	(1,577,235)	333,100	340,963	348,969	812,541	644,534	661,992	794,400	565,335	566,274
Competitive neutrality adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	475,923	456,956	437,093	(294,440)	(295,176)	(295,785)	(185,621)	(170,621)	(155,031)	4,138	8,841	13,723
Internal tax equivalents paid	-	-	-	-	-	7,674,236	7,721,148	7,931,502	(531,315)	(633,663)	(760,211)	(3,684,097)	(3,789,355)	(3,961,997)	(3,458,824)	(3,298,130)	(3,209,294)
Return on capital	-	-	-	-	-	9,300,000	9,300,000	9,300,000	-	-	-	(3,800,000)	(3,800,000)	(3,800,000)	(5,500,000)	(5,500,000)	(5,500,000)
	-	-	-	-	-	15,510,118	15,927,272	16,091,360	(492,655)	(587,876)	(707,027)	(6,657,177)	(7,115,442)	(7,255,036)	(8,160,286)	(8,223,954)	(8,129,297)
<b>Operating surplus/(deficit)</b>	<b>1,452,067</b>	<b>225,158</b>	<b>225,158</b>	<b>4,346,178</b>	<b>2,750,113</b>	<b>(7,926,788)</b>	<b>(5,011,914)</b>	<b>(5,347,323)</b>	<b>1,726,551</b>	<b>1,744,361</b>	<b>1,766,206</b>	<b>3,853,761</b>	<b>4,766,285</b>	<b>4,815,922</b>	<b>2,571,604</b>	<b>2,847,446</b>	<b>1,515,308</b>
<b>Capital Activities</b>																	
Grants and subsidies	25,055,242	16,526,246	21,031,361	12,609,949	13,344,262	20,815,653	12,609,949	13,344,262	215,708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions from developers	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	4,855,000	4,855,000	4,855,000	-	-	-	2,997,500	2,997,500	2,997,500	2,997,500	2,997,500	2,997,500
Other capital income	1,018,916	197,379	197,379	108,989	195,624	105,616	107,200	108,808	-	-	-	90,000	-	85,000	1,763	1,789	1,816
Capital expenses	-	(4,886,158)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(3,301,638)	(3,301,638)	(3,301,638)	(61,035)	(61,035)	(61,035)	(884,125)	(884,125)	(884,125)	(542,735)	(542,735)	(542,735)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>36,924,158</b>	<b>22,687,467</b>	<b>27,289,207</b>	<b>18,779,405</b>	<b>19,600,353</b>	<b>22,474,631</b>	<b>14,270,511</b>	<b>15,006,432</b>	<b>154,673</b>	<b>(61,035)</b>	<b>(61,035)</b>	<b>2,203,375</b>	<b>2,113,375</b>	<b>2,196,375</b>	<b>2,456,528</b>	<b>2,456,554</b>	<b>2,456,581</b>
<b>Net result</b>	<b>38,376,225</b>	<b>22,912,625</b>	<b>27,514,365</b>	<b>23,125,583</b>	<b>22,350,466</b>	<b>14,547,873</b>	<b>9,258,597</b>	<b>9,659,109</b>	<b>1,881,224</b>	<b>1,683,326</b>	<b>1,705,171</b>	<b>6,057,136</b>	<b>6,879,660</b>	<b>7,014,297</b>	<b>5,028,132</b>	<b>5,304,000</b>	<b>3,971,889</b>

\*Change in Total Rates and Utility Charges Levied

1.52%

**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL**  
**Budgeted Statement of Financial Position**

For the period ending 30 June 2020

	Estimated Actuals	Original Budget	Proposed Budget	Forecast	Forecast
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Current Assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	147,000,000	76,091,284	103,967,899	83,573,659	69,742,545
Trade and other receivables	15,481,616	15,654,308	15,654,308	16,082,469	16,478,559
Inventories	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762
Non-current assets held for sale	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834
	<u>168,522,212</u>	<u>97,786,188</u>	<u>125,662,803</u>	<u>105,696,724</u>	<u>92,261,700</u>
<b>Non-Current Assets</b>					
Investment property	7,158,581	7,265,960	7,265,960	7,374,949	7,485,573
Property, plant and equipment	2,092,970,518	2,215,224,736	2,188,951,687	2,275,369,773	2,355,273,654
Intangible assets	7,048,330	6,921,109	6,921,109	6,601,440	6,290,856
	<u>2,107,177,429</u>	<u>2,229,411,805</u>	<u>2,203,138,756</u>	<u>2,289,346,162</u>	<u>2,369,050,083</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>2,275,699,641</u>	<u>2,327,197,993</u>	<u>2,328,801,559</u>	<u>2,395,042,886</u>	<u>2,461,311,783</u>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>					
Trade and other payables	16,222,569	11,723,573	11,723,573	11,556,614	11,918,069
Borrowings	6,878,851	7,539,726	7,505,197	7,324,364	8,046,541
Provisions	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143
Unearned revenue	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382
	<u>36,086,945</u>	<u>32,248,824</u>	<u>32,214,295</u>	<u>31,866,503</u>	<u>32,950,135</u>
<b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>					
Borrowings	70,442,632	70,955,114	69,997,924	80,865,617	89,507,659
Provisions	18,231,648	18,752,648	17,325,945	16,506,755	15,392,881
	<u>88,674,280</u>	<u>89,707,762</u>	<u>87,323,869</u>	<u>97,372,372</u>	<u>104,900,540</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>124,761,225</u>	<u>121,956,586</u>	<u>119,538,164</u>	<u>129,238,875</u>	<u>137,850,675</u>
<b>NET COMMUNITY ASSETS</b>	<u>2,150,938,416</u>	<u>2,205,241,407</u>	<u>2,209,263,395</u>	<u>2,265,804,011</u>	<u>2,323,461,108</u>
<b>Community Equity</b>					
Asset revaluation surplus	492,159,450	523,549,817	522,970,065	556,385,097	591,691,728
Retained surplus	1,658,778,966	1,681,691,590	1,686,293,330	1,709,418,914	1,731,769,380
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY</b>	<u>2,150,938,416</u>	<u>2,205,241,407</u>	<u>2,209,263,395</u>	<u>2,265,804,011</u>	<u>2,323,461,108</u>

**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL**  
**Budgeted Statement of Cash Flow**

For the period ending 30 June 2020	Estimated Actuals	Original Budget	Proposed Budget	Forecast	Forecast
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b>					
Receipts from customers	172,646,996	177,813,934	177,813,934	182,754,429	187,415,538
Payments to suppliers and employees	(136,597,270)	(147,526,581)	(148,953,284)	(142,112,624)	(146,276,598)
	<u>36,049,726</u>	<u>30,287,353</u>	<u>28,860,650</u>	<u>40,641,805</u>	<u>41,138,940</u>
Recurrent grants, subsidies, contributions and donations	15,040,732	12,870,934	12,870,934	12,356,748	12,544,878
Interest received	3,875,791	4,001,456	4,001,456	3,918,313	3,466,152
Proceeds from sale of developed land held for resale	176,364	-	-	-	-
Borrowing costs	(3,619,281)	(3,437,000)	(3,437,000)	(3,279,754)	(3,422,736)
<b>Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities</b>	<u>51,523,332</u>	<u>43,722,743</u>	<u>42,296,040</u>	<u>53,637,112</u>	<u>53,727,234</u>
<b>Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>					
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	1,018,916	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
Capital grants, subsidies, contributions and donations	27,905,241	19,466,246	23,971,361	15,459,949	16,279,262
Payments for property, plant and equipment	(56,185,395)	(97,336,066)	(110,196,139)	(101,078,163)	(94,101,828)
Payments for intangible assets	(973,275)	(185,000)	(185,000)	-	-
<b>Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities</b>	<u>(28,234,513)</u>	<u>(77,154,820)</u>	<u>(85,509,778)</u>	<u>(84,718,214)</u>	<u>(76,922,566)</u>
<b>Cash Flow from Financing Activities :</b>					
Proceeds from borrowings	5,900,000	8,500,000	7,500,000	18,150,000	16,650,000
Repayment of borrowings	(6,653,043)	(7,326,642)	(7,318,363)	(7,463,138)	(7,285,782)
<b>Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities</b>	<u>(753,043)</u>	<u>1,173,358</u>	<u>181,637</u>	<u>10,686,862</u>	<u>9,364,218</u>
<b>Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held</b>	<u>22,535,776</u>	<u>(32,258,719)</u>	<u>(43,032,101)</u>	<u>(20,394,240)</u>	<u>(13,831,114)</u>
Cash at beginning of reporting period	124,464,224	108,350,003	147,000,000	103,967,899	83,573,659
<b>Cash at end of Reporting Period</b>	<u>147,000,000</u>	<u>76,091,284</u>	<u>103,967,899</u>	<u>83,573,659</u>	<u>69,742,545</u>

**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL****Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity**

For the period ending 30 June 2020

	Estimated Actuals	Original Budget	Proposed Budget	Forecast	Forecast
	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Opening Balance - Retained Surplus</b>	1,620,402,741	1,658,778,966	1,658,778,966	1,686,293,331	1,709,418,914
Net result	38,376,225	22,912,625	27,514,365	23,125,583	22,350,466
<b>Closing Balance - Retained Surplus</b>	<u>1,658,778,966</u>	<u>1,681,691,591</u>	<u>1,686,293,331</u>	<u>1,709,418,914</u>	<u>1,731,769,380</u>
<b>Opening Balance - Asset Revaluation Surplus</b>	492,159,450	492,159,451	492,159,450	522,970,064	556,385,097
Increase in asset revaluation surplus	-	31,390,365	30,810,614	33,415,033	35,306,631
<b>Closing Balance - Asset Revaluation Surplus</b>	<u>492,159,450</u>	<u>523,549,816</u>	<u>522,970,064</u>	<u>556,385,097</u>	<u>591,691,728</u>
<b>Total Community Equity</b>	<u>2,150,938,416</u>	<u>2,205,241,407</u>	<u>2,209,263,395</u>	<u>2,265,804,011</u>	<u>2,323,461,108</u>

**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL****Long-Term Financial Forecast****Income and Expenditure**

For the period ending 30 June 2020

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Operating Income</b>										
Rates and utility charges	159,069,780	163,025,856	167,095,389	171,281,731	176,150,720	181,160,449	186,315,014	191,618,634	197,075,649	202,690,527
Less: Discounts & pensioner remissions	(8,708,900)	(8,928,307)	(9,154,109)	(9,386,497)	(9,625,669)	(9,871,828)	(10,125,184)	(10,385,952)	(10,654,354)	(10,930,619)
Net rates and utility charges	150,360,880	154,097,549	157,941,280	161,895,234	166,525,051	171,288,621	176,189,830	181,232,682	186,421,295	191,759,908
Fees and charges	22,577,439	23,257,584	23,958,218	24,679,960	25,423,444	26,189,325	26,978,279	27,791,000	28,628,203	29,490,628
Interest	4,001,456	3,918,313	3,466,152	3,255,608	2,925,405	3,266,319	3,746,785	4,102,394	4,835,722	5,476,370
Sales, contract and recoverable works	5,852,600	5,940,389	6,029,494	6,119,937	6,211,736	6,304,912	6,399,486	6,495,478	6,592,911	6,691,804
Grants and subsidies	11,722,942	11,898,786	12,077,268	12,258,427	12,442,303	12,628,938	12,818,372	13,010,648	13,205,807	13,403,894
Donations and other contributions	468,700	475,731	482,867	490,110	497,461	504,923	512,497	520,184	527,987	535,907
<b>TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE</b>	<b>194,984,017</b>	<b>199,588,352</b>	<b>203,955,279</b>	<b>208,699,276</b>	<b>214,025,400</b>	<b>220,183,038</b>	<b>226,645,249</b>	<b>233,152,386</b>	<b>240,211,925</b>	<b>247,358,511</b>
<b>Operating Expenditure</b>										
Employee benefits, materials and services	(142,687,585)	(140,260,375)	(144,652,899)	(149,974,377)	(153,962,599)	(157,304,725)	(162,758,215)	(165,944,498)	(169,081,665)	(175,336,993)
Finance costs	(4,423,000)	(4,276,556)	(4,426,635)	(4,508,094)	(4,416,300)	(4,268,270)	(4,285,865)	(4,251,770)	(4,267,576)	(4,353,306)
Depreciation	(47,648,274)	(50,705,243)	(52,125,632)	(53,421,185)	(54,689,144)	(55,981,459)	(56,928,631)	(58,394,544)	(59,972,974)	(61,539,771)
<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>(194,758,859)</b>	<b>(195,242,174)</b>	<b>(201,205,166)</b>	<b>(207,903,656)</b>	<b>(213,068,043)</b>	<b>(217,554,454)</b>	<b>(223,972,711)</b>	<b>(228,590,812)</b>	<b>(233,322,215)</b>	<b>(241,230,070)</b>
<b>Operating surplus/(deficit)</b>	<b>225,158</b>	<b>4,346,178</b>	<b>2,750,113</b>	<b>795,620</b>	<b>957,357</b>	<b>2,628,584</b>	<b>2,672,538</b>	<b>4,561,574</b>	<b>6,889,710</b>	<b>6,128,441</b>
<b>Capital Activities</b>										
Grants and subsidies	21,121,361	12,609,949	13,344,262	14,124,934	11,100,000	13,700,000	10,100,000	12,600,000	12,600,000	5,100,000
Contributions from developers	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000	10,850,000
Other capital income	107,379	108,989	195,624	112,284	113,968	115,677	117,413	119,174	120,961	122,776
Capital expenses	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)	(4,789,533)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>27,289,207</b>	<b>18,779,405</b>	<b>19,600,353</b>	<b>20,297,685</b>	<b>17,274,435</b>	<b>19,876,144</b>	<b>16,277,880</b>	<b>18,779,641</b>	<b>18,781,428</b>	<b>11,283,243</b>
<b>Net result</b>	<b>27,514,365</b>	<b>23,125,583</b>	<b>22,350,466</b>	<b>21,093,305</b>	<b>18,231,792</b>	<b>22,504,728</b>	<b>18,950,418</b>	<b>23,341,215</b>	<b>25,671,138</b>	<b>17,411,684</b>

**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL****Long-Term Financial Forecast****Assets, Liabilities and Equity**

For the period ending 30 June 2020

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Current Assets</b>										
Cash and cash equivalents	103,967,899	83,573,659	69,742,545	60,511,390	65,282,857	85,740,089	96,400,617	116,816,162	145,611,800	154,255,363
Trade and other receivables	15,654,308	16,082,469	16,478,559	16,885,781	17,303,278	17,828,771	18,320,422	18,826,027	19,293,131	19,880,724
Inventories	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762	4,097,762
Non-current assets held for sale	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834	1,942,834
	<u>125,662,803</u>	<u>105,696,724</u>	<u>92,261,700</u>	<u>83,437,767</u>	<u>88,626,731</u>	<u>109,609,456</u>	<u>120,761,635</u>	<u>141,682,785</u>	<u>170,945,527</u>	<u>180,176,683</u>
<b>Non-Current Assets</b>										
Investment property	7,265,960	7,374,949	7,485,573	7,597,857	7,711,825	7,827,502	7,944,915	8,064,088	8,185,050	8,307,825
Property, plant and equipment	2,188,951,687	2,275,369,773	2,355,273,654	2,425,336,167	2,476,831,808	2,522,674,549	2,567,721,905	2,610,977,732	2,657,946,660	2,707,284,941
Intangible assets	6,921,109	6,601,440	6,290,856	5,990,668	5,697,523	5,411,244	5,131,659	4,858,602	4,591,908	4,364,500
	<u>2,203,138,756</u>	<u>2,289,346,162</u>	<u>2,369,050,083</u>	<u>2,438,924,692</u>	<u>2,490,241,156</u>	<u>2,535,913,295</u>	<u>2,580,798,479</u>	<u>2,623,900,422</u>	<u>2,670,723,618</u>	<u>2,719,957,266</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>2,328,801,559</u>	<u>2,395,042,886</u>	<u>2,461,311,783</u>	<u>2,522,362,459</u>	<u>2,578,867,887</u>	<u>2,645,522,751</u>	<u>2,701,560,114</u>	<u>2,765,583,207</u>	<u>2,841,669,145</u>	<u>2,900,133,949</u>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>										
Trade and other payables	11,723,573	11,556,614	11,918,069	12,355,883	12,649,464	12,959,260	13,407,944	13,670,289	13,890,547	14,443,212
Borrowings	7,505,197	7,324,364	8,046,541	8,437,501	7,426,081	7,116,482	7,142,295	7,324,382	8,011,166	8,312,828
Provisions	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143	12,389,143
Unearned revenue	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382	596,382
	<u>32,214,295</u>	<u>31,866,503</u>	<u>32,950,135</u>	<u>33,778,909</u>	<u>33,061,070</u>	<u>33,061,267</u>	<u>33,535,764</u>	<u>33,980,196</u>	<u>34,887,238</u>	<u>35,741,565</u>
<b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>										
Borrowings	69,997,924	80,865,617	89,507,659	91,343,910	91,936,368	95,845,375	96,220,460	97,505,775	102,524,733	96,717,698
Provisions	17,325,945	16,506,755	15,392,881	15,594,211	15,786,594	15,969,757	10,797,302	7,050,420	7,365,500	7,886,500
	<u>87,323,869</u>	<u>97,372,372</u>	<u>104,900,540</u>	<u>106,938,121</u>	<u>107,722,962</u>	<u>111,815,132</u>	<u>107,017,762</u>	<u>104,556,195</u>	<u>109,890,233</u>	<u>104,604,198</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>119,538,164</u>	<u>129,238,875</u>	<u>137,850,675</u>	<u>140,717,030</u>	<u>140,784,032</u>	<u>144,876,399</u>	<u>140,553,526</u>	<u>138,536,391</u>	<u>144,777,471</u>	<u>140,345,763</u>
<b>NET COMMUNITY ASSETS</b>	<u>2,209,263,395</u>	<u>2,265,804,011</u>	<u>2,323,461,108</u>	<u>2,381,645,429</u>	<u>2,438,083,855</u>	<u>2,500,646,352</u>	<u>2,561,006,588</u>	<u>2,627,046,816</u>	<u>2,696,891,674</u>	<u>2,759,788,186</u>
<b>Community Equity</b>										
Asset revaluation surplus	522,970,065	556,385,097	591,691,728	628,782,739	666,989,372	707,047,139	748,456,957	791,245,970	835,329,688	880,814,515
Retained surplus	1,686,293,330	1,709,418,914	1,731,769,380	1,752,862,690	1,771,094,483	1,793,599,213	1,812,549,631	1,835,890,846	1,861,561,986	1,878,973,671
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY</b>	<u>2,209,263,395</u>	<u>2,265,804,011</u>	<u>2,323,461,108</u>	<u>2,381,645,429</u>	<u>2,438,083,855</u>	<u>2,500,646,352</u>	<u>2,561,006,588</u>	<u>2,627,136,816</u>	<u>2,696,891,674</u>	<u>2,759,788,186</u>



**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL****Financial Sustainability Ratios**

For the period ending 30 June 2020

	Target	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29
<b>Net Financial Liabilities Ratio</b>	< 60%	-3.1%	11.8%	22.4%	27.4%	24.4%	16.0%	8.7%	-1.4%	-10.9%	-16.1%
Total liabilities less current assets divided by operating revenue											
<b>Operating Surplus Ratio</b>	0% -10%	0.1%	2.2%	1.3%	0.4%	0.4%	1.2%	1.2%	2.0%	2.9%	2.5%
Operating surplus divided by total operating revenue											
<b>Asset Sustainability Ratio</b>	> 90%	59.0%	53.1%	40.9%	56.0%	54.9%	42.1%	53.7%	56.7%	57.9%	50.0%
Capital expenditure on replacement assets divided by depreciation expense											

**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL****Estimated Activity Statement**

For the period ending 30 June 2020

	Water	Wastewater	Waste Management	Council's Holiday Parks	Bundaberg Airport
	2019/20	2019/20	2019/20	2019/20	2019/20
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Estimated revenue payable to Council	1,684,293	464,347	256,909	-	-
Estimated revenue payable to external clients	27,270,317	30,018,113	22,074,396	2,815,015	5,419,638
Community service obligations	794,400	812,541	333,100	-	50,000
	<u>29,749,010</u>	<u>31,295,001</u>	<u>22,664,405</u>	<u>2,815,015</u>	<u>5,469,638</u>
Less: Estimated expenses	(19,517,369)	(18,592,681)	(20,466,421)	(2,336,182)	(3,495,184)
Estimated surplus/(deficit)	<u>10,231,641</u>	<u>12,702,320</u>	<u>2,197,984</u>	<u>478,833</u>	<u>1,974,454</u>

**Description of estimated CSO's provided to business activities**

Pension remissions	186,900				
Provision of water allocations to unlicensed sporting clubs free of charge	205,000				
Internal bulk water provisions	87,500				
Water leak relief	85,000				
Infrastructure charges incentives	230,000				
Pension remissions		254,600			
Providing pedestal discount for community and aged care facilities		324,111			
Providing pedestal discount for not-for-profit sporting clubs		48,830			
Infrastructure charges incentives		185,000			
Pension remissions			227,600		
Provision of bins and waste disposal for community events			20,000		
In-kind assistance for charities			85,500		
Parking concessions					50,000

**BUNDABERG REGIONAL COUNCIL****10 Year Capital Investment Summary**

For the period ending 30 June 2020

	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027	2027/2028	2028/2029	Total
<i>Expenditure Type</i>											
New	33,085,752	29,207,518	31,693,454	27,077,189	29,609,620	25,932,982	12,413,906	8,475,681	2,493,436	19,418,431	234,963,117
Upgrade	47,032,391	46,673,497	32,157,000	32,882,774	8,661,604	8,348,158	15,978,804	17,157,692	29,146,100	13,017,827	251,055,846
Renewal	31,729,699	26,537,340	31,886,251	24,141,741	27,431,931	25,226,384	35,276,862	34,912,342	28,847,406	30,419,091	280,853,899
Loan Redemption	7,318,362	7,463,139	7,285,782	8,022,789	8,418,962	7,400,591	7,099,103	7,122,599	7,204,258	8,005,373	75,340,958
	<u>119,166,204</u>	<u>109,881,494</u>	<u>103,022,487</u>	<u>92,124,493</u>	<u>74,122,117</u>	<u>66,908,115</u>	<u>70,768,675</u>	<u>67,668,314</u>	<u>67,691,200</u>	<u>70,860,722</u>	<u>842,213,821</u>
<i>Asset Class</i>											
Land	3,288,607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,288,607
Land Restoration	1,426,703	1,340,192	1,634,877	319,665	328,617	337,837	5,693,455	4,267,882	205,920	-	15,555,148
Investment Property	1,850,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,850,000
Buildings & Structures	22,070,477	22,140,779	27,422,631	8,196,755	24,655,556	25,371,296	21,134,514	28,285,443	30,489,178	8,737,470	218,504,099
Plant & Equipment	12,548,537	9,799,514	7,234,812	6,770,101	7,762,758	6,681,880	6,603,893	7,384,185	6,385,744	6,381,519	77,552,943
Transport Infrastructure	44,595,784	35,823,865	31,157,385	24,783,092	18,999,200	16,969,217	19,454,625	16,082,713	17,858,650	37,266,788	262,991,319
Stormwater Drainage	4,555,482	3,287,005	2,728,000	26,607,480	1,548,953	1,313,626	2,339,765	1,014,492	1,984,450	983,606	46,362,858
Sewerage Infrastructure	4,446,899	12,719,000	9,427,000	7,500,985	8,827,351	3,999,603	3,721,413	1,753,000	1,779,000	4,213,215	58,387,467
Water Infrastructure	16,880,353	17,308,000	16,132,000	9,923,626	3,580,721	4,834,065	4,721,906	1,758,000	1,784,000	5,272,751	82,195,422
Intangibles	185,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185,000
Loan Redemption	7,318,362	7,463,139	7,285,782	8,022,789	8,418,962	7,400,591	7,099,103	7,122,599	7,204,258	8,005,373	75,340,958
	<u>119,166,204</u>	<u>109,881,494</u>	<u>103,022,487</u>	<u>92,124,493</u>	<u>74,122,117</u>	<u>66,908,115</u>	<u>70,768,675</u>	<u>67,668,314</u>	<u>67,691,200</u>	<u>70,860,722</u>	<u>842,213,821</u>
<i>Funding Sources</i>											
Grants & Subsidies	15,391,740	24,446,825	14,185,826	14,124,934	11,100,000	13,700,000	10,100,000	12,600,000	12,600,000	5,100,000	133,349,325
Loans	7,500,000	18,150,000	16,650,000	10,250,000	8,000,000	11,000,000	7,500,000	8,500,000	13,000,000	2,500,000	103,050,000
Infrastructure Charges	11,090,000	2,840,000	3,150,000	3,664,238	2,418,453	1,166,096	4,662,531	-	978,891	5,813,728	35,783,937
Asset Sales	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	9,000,000
Reserves	3,283,579	1,340,192	1,634,877	319,665	328,617	337,837	1,693,455	267,882	205,920	-	9,412,024
General Revenue	81,000,885	62,204,477	66,501,784	62,865,656	51,375,048	39,804,182	45,912,689	45,400,432	40,006,388	56,546,994	551,618,535
	<u>119,166,204</u>	<u>109,881,494</u>	<u>103,022,487</u>	<u>92,124,493</u>	<u>74,122,117</u>	<u>66,908,115</u>	<u>70,768,675</u>	<u>67,668,314</u>	<u>67,691,200</u>	<u>70,860,722</u>	<u>842,213,821</u>



## Revenue Policy

### HEAD OF POWER

- *Local Government Regulation 2012*, section 193; and
- Corporate Plan, Outcome 3.1 – A sustainable financial position.

### INTENT

The purpose of this policy is to achieve compliance with section 193 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* and to outline the principles applied by Council.

### SCOPE

This policy applies to all staff and Councillors.

### POLICY STATEMENT

#### 1. Principles used of the making and levying of Rates and Charges

- a) Equity – ensuring the fair and consistent application of lawful rating and charging principles without bias, taking account of all relevant considerations;
- b) Transparency – openness in the processes involved in the making of rates and charges;
- c) Simplicity – a rating regime that is simple and cost effective to administer;
- d) Consistency – by scheduling the issue of rates notices on a regular basis;
- e) Fiscal responsibility – levying an amount sufficient to allow Council to meet its budgetary responsibilities;
- f) Clarity – by providing meaningful information on rate notices to enable ratepayers to clearly understand their responsibilities;
- g) Flexibility – responding where possible to unforeseen changes in the local economy and providing a wide range of payment options; and
- h) Sustainability – revenue decisions supporting the financial strategies for the delivery of infrastructure and services identified in Council's long term planning.

#### 2. Principles used for granting Concessions for Rates and Charges

- a) Flexibility – by having regard to the different types of ratepayers/organisations within the local community;
- b) Equity – through consistent treatment for ratepayers/organisations with similar circumstances; and
- c) Transparency – by making the requirements necessary to receive concessions clear.

#### 3. Principles used for the recovery of overdue Rates and Charges

- a) Transparency and clarity – making the obligations clear to ratepayers and the processes used by Council to assist ratepayers to meet these obligations;
- b) Simplicity – making the processes used to recover outstanding rates and charges clear and simple to administer and cost effective;

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-001

Adopted/Effective Date: 12/07/19 Version: 2.1

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 1 of 3



## Revenue Policy

- c) Flexibility – by responding where necessary to changes in the local economy; and
- d) Equity – having regard to providing the same treatment for ratepayers with similar circumstances.

#### 4. Principles used in Cost-recovery methods

- a) Fiscal responsibility – through full cost recovery, endeavouring to recover the full cost of the service for which the fee is remitted to minimise the effect on ratepayers;
- b) Simplicity – to make the levying of cost-recovery fees simple, efficient, and inexpensive to administer in order to minimise costs; and
- c) Clarity – in the method of calculating the amounts payable by the recipient of the service.

#### 5. Purpose for Concessions for Rates and Charges

5.1 Council will apply concessions for the following groups, for the purposes outlined:

- a) Remission of rates and charges for pensioners – Council acknowledges that certain classes of pensioners have contributed rates over a period of time and/or are restricted by a fixed income.
- b) Concessions for community, sporting and welfare groups – Council recognises that there are organisations which operate for the general benefit of the community with limited financial resources.

5.2 Council also provides utility charges rebates on the basis set out in Council's Revenue Statement.

#### 6. The extent to which physical and social infrastructure costs are funded by Development costs

By levying infrastructure charges for new development, Council intends to fund the physical and social costs of providing trunk infrastructure to service development within the Bundaberg Region.

Council's infrastructure charges aim to provide a reasonable and equitable distribution of costs between Council and developers of land, managing the impact of infrastructure costs of new development on existing ratepayers. Council may reduce the infrastructure charges payable for new development in accordance with Council's 'Bundaberg Open for Development' initiative.

Council's infrastructure charging framework has been established in accordance with the legislative requirements of the *Planning Act 2016*.

#### ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

- *Local Government Act 2009*
- Revenue Statement
- Debt Recovery Policy

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-001

Adopted/Effective Date: 12/07/19 Version: 2.1

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 2 of 3



## Revenue Policy

### **DOCUMENTS CONTROLS**

Council will review this policy annually or in response to changes to law or best practice.

### **POLICY OWNER**

The Chief Financial Officer, Financial Services is the responsible person for this policy.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-001

Adopted/Effective Date: 12/07/19 Version: 2.1

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 3 of 3



## Revenue Statement

### HEAD OF POWER

- *Local Government Regulation 2012*, sections 169(2)(b) and 172; and
- *Corporate Plan, Outcome 3.1 - A sustainable financial position*

### INTENT

The purpose of the Revenue Statement is to achieve compliance with sections 169(b) and 172 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* and to provide an explanation of the rates and charges, cost recovery fees, and concessions adopted by Council.

### SCOPE

The Revenue Statement applies to all staff and Councillors.

### POLICY STATEMENT

Pursuant to sections 169(2)(b) and 172 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council is required to incorporate a Revenue Statement within its budget for each financial year that outlines the rates and charges, cost recovery fees, and concessions that the Council intends to apply as detailed below.

#### 1. The measures adopted for revenue raising:

Bundaberg Regional Council (Council) for any financial year will, as properly planned to meet requirements, make and levy:

- Differential General Rates;
- Minimum General Rates;
- Separate Rates and Charges (for a specific purpose benefitting the Region);
- Special Rates and Charges (generally across specific benefited or serviced areas of the Region);
- Utility Charges.

In respect of utility charges, Council will, as properly planned to meet requirements, make and levy such charges for supplying:

- Water services;
- Sewerage services;
- Waste and recycling collection services; and
- Trade waste processing services.

Council's rate-setting and charging structures will be based on the principles outlined in its Revenue Policy including equity, transparency, simplicity, consistency, fiscal responsibility, clarity, flexibility and sustainability.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 1 of 25



## Revenue Statement

### 2. Definitions

'**Rateable land**' is defined by Section 93(2) of the *Local Government Act 2009* as any land or building unit, in the local government area, that is not exempted from rates.

'**Primary Council land use code**' shall mean a code recorded in Council's rating files as a Council code which identifies the principal use of the land or the potential predominant use by virtue of its improvements or activities conducted upon the land.

'**Secondary Council land use code**' shall mean a code used in conjunction with the primary Council land use code to indicate a particular land use or the potential predominant use by virtue of its improvements or activities conducted upon the land.

'**Strata title residential and commercial property**' and 'Strata title residential and commercial use' shall mean – Lots, which have a primary Council land use code of 1008 or 1009, created under the provisions of the *Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980* or the *Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*.

'**Subdivided land**' is defined in Chapter 2, Part 2, Subdivision 3, Sections 49-51 of the *Land Valuation Act 2010* as follows:

Subdivision applies to a parcel (the relevant parcel) if:

- a) the relevant parcel is one of the parts into which land has been subdivided; and
- b) the person who subdivided the land (the "subdivider") is the owner of the parcel; and
- c) the relevant parcel is not developed land.

### 3. General Rates / Differential General Rates:

General rates are levied on all rateable properties in the regional area, and are calculated on the basis of the value of land. The value of land is determined by the Department of Natural Resources, Mines & Energy according to:

- in the case of rural land, its unimproved capital value; and
- in all other cases, its site value.

Council will make and levy differential general rates for the financial year ending 30 June 2020, on all rateable land in the Local Government area.

Where Council makes a determination that a parcel of land is intended to be used for a particular purpose, or has the potential to be used for such a purpose, it will have regard to, amongst other things, any improvements to, or activities being undertaken on, the land.

Further, Council delegates to the Chief Executive Officer the power (contained in Section 81(4) and (5) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*) to identify the rating category to which each parcel of rateable land in Council's area belongs.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 2 of 25





## Revenue Statement

In accordance with Sections 88 and 90 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, owners of rateable land will be informed of the general rating category in which their land has been included and that they have the right of objection to the category to which their land is allocated. All objections shall be submitted to the Chief Executive Officer, Bundaberg Regional Council, and the only basis for objection shall be that at the date of issue of the rate notice, having regard to the descriptions adopted by Council, the land should be in another rating category.

4. Council will adopt a Minimum General Rate for each of the aforementioned rating categories. The purpose of adopting a Minimum General Rate is to:
- set a minimum contribution to be made from all properties situated within the region; and
  - ensure that general rate revenue from lower valued properties within the region results in a more equitable contribution from such properties towards the cost of services funded from general rates.

In accordance with Section 77(3) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Minimum General Rates do not apply to subdivided land with a land use code of 1072.

5. In accordance with Sections 92 and 94 of the *Local Government Act 2009* and Section 77 to 82 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council makes and levies differential general rates and corresponding Minimum General Rates for the year ending 30 June 2020, against rateable land categories as follows:

Category	Description	Identification (Land to which the Primary Land use Codes apply)	Rate in the Dollar of Property Value	Minimum General Rate
1	<b>Urban Residential Land</b> – Land that is used, or has the potential to be used, for urban residential purposes, other than land included in Category 5	1001 - Vacant Land 1002 - Single Use Dwelling 1003 - Multi Unit Dwellings – Flats/Dual Occupancy 1006 - Outbuilding 1009 - Strata Title Residential Use 1021 - Residential Institution Non-Medical 1072 - Section 49-51 Valuation	1.3167	\$1,127
2	<b>Rural Residential Land</b> – Land that is used, or has the potential to be used, for rural residential purposes	1003 - Multi Unit Dwellings – Flats/Dual Occupancy 1004 - Vacant Large Homesite 1005 - Dwelling Large Homesite 1006 - Outbuilding 1009 - Strata Title Residential Use 1021 - Residential Institution Non-Medical 1072 - Section 49-51 Valuation 1094 - Other Rural Land	1.1327	\$1,131
3		<i>Intentionally left blank</i>		
4		<i>Intentionally left blank</i>		

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 3 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Category	Description	Identification (Land to which the Primary Land use Codes apply)	Rate in the Dollar of Property Value	Minimum General Rate
5	<p><b>Coastal Towns</b> - Land that is used, or has the potential to be used, for residential purposes and is located within the townships or areas of Bargara, Burnett Heads, Buxton, Coonarr, Coral Cove, Elliott Heads, Innes Park, Moore Park Beach, Walkers Point, Winfield and Woodgate Beach, and does not have frontage to the Pacific Ocean or frontage to a road which, in turn, has frontage to the Pacific Ocean.</p> <p>* Refer Differential Rating Maps 1-10</p>	1001 - Vacant Land 1002 - Single Unit Dwelling 1003 - Multi-Unit Dwelling, Flats, Dual Occupancy 1004 - Vacant Large Homesite 1005 - Dwelling Large Homesite 1006 - Outbuildings 1009 - Strata Title Residential Use 1021 - Residential Institution Non-Medical 1072 - Section 49-51 Valuation	1.0742	\$1,251
6	<i>Intentionally left blank</i>			
7	<p><b>Urban Oceanfront</b> – Land that is used, for residential purposes and is located within the townships or areas of Bargara, Burnett Heads, Coonarr, Coral Cove, Elliott Heads, Innes Park, Moore Park Beach, Winfield and Woodgate Beach, and has frontage to the Pacific Ocean, or has frontage to a road which, in turn, has frontage to the Pacific Ocean</p> <p>* Refer Differential Rating Maps 1-10</p>	1001 - Vacant Land 1002 - Single Unit Dwelling 1003 - Multi Unit Dwelling, Flats, Dual Occupancy 1004 - Vacant Large Homesite 1005 - Dwelling Large Homesite 1006 - Outbuildings 1009 - Strata Title Residential Use 1021 - Residential Non-Medical 1072 - Section 49-51 Valuation	1.0121	\$1,418
8	<i>Intentionally left blank</i>			

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 4 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Category	Description	Identification (Land to which the Primary Land use Codes apply)	Rate in the Dollar of Property Value	Minimum General Rate
9	<b>Agricultural Land -</b> <i>Land that is used, or has the potential to be used, for agricultural purposes.</i>	1060 - Sheep Grazing 1061 - Sheep Breeding 1064 - Cattle Grazing & Breeding 1065 - Cattle Breeding & Fattening 1066 - Cattle Fattening 1067 - Goats 1068 - Milk Quota 1069 - Milk No Quota 1070 - Cream 1071 - Oil Seeds 1073 - Grains 1074 - Turf Farms 1075 - Sugar Cane 1076 - Tobacco 1077 - Cotton 1078 - Rice 1079 - Orchards 1080 - Tropical Fruits 1081 - Pineapple 1082 - Vineyards 1083 - Small Crops & Fodder Irrigation 1084 - Small Crops & Fodder Non Irrigation 1085 - Pigs 1086 - Horses 1087 - Poultry 1088 - Forestry & Logs 1089 - Animals – Special 1090 - Stratum	1.5492	\$1,251
10		<i>Intentionally left blank</i>		
11		<i>Intentionally left blank</i>		

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 5 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Category	Description	Identification (Land to which the Primary Land use Codes apply)	Rate in the Dollar of Property Value	Minimum General Rate
12	<b>Bundaberg Commercial Land</b> – Land located within the area of Bundaberg City that is used, or has the potential to be used, for commercial purposes, other than land included in Category 15.	1007 - Guest House/Private Hotel 1008 - Strata Title Non Residential Use 1010 - Combines Multi Dwelling & Shops 1011 - Shop Single 1012 - Shop Group (more than 6 shops) 1013 - Shopping Group (2 to 6 shops) 1014 - Shopping Main Retail (CBD) 1015 - Shopping Secondary (Fringe CBD) 1016 - Drive in Shopping Centre 1017 - Restaurant 1018 - Tourist Attraction 1020 - Marina 1022-1 - Car Park Commercial 1023 - Retail Warehouse 1024 - Sales Area (Outdoor) 1025 - Offices 1026 - Funeral Parlour 1027 - Private Hospital/Convalescent Home (Medical Private) 1028-1 - Warehouse & Bulk Stores 1030 - Service Station 1038 - Advertising Hoarding 1041 - Child Care excluding Kindergarten 1042 - Tavern/Hotel 1043 - Motel 1044 - Nursery (Plants) 1045 - Theatres and Cinemas 1046 - Drive-In Theatre 1047 - Club – Sport (run as a business) 1049 - Caravan Park 1053 - Employment Agency/Training 1054 - Marketplace	2.4655	\$1,488
13	<i>Intentionally left blank</i>			

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 6 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Category	Description	Identification (Land to which the Primary Land use Codes apply)	Rate in the Dollar of Property Value	Minimum General Rate
14	<b>Other Commercial Land</b> – Land located outside the area of Bundaberg City that is used, or has the potential to be used, for commercial purposes.	1007 - Guest House/Private Hotel 1008 - Strata Title Non Residential Use 1010 - Combines Multi Dwelling & Shops 1011 - Shop Single 1012 - Shop Group (more than 6 shops) 1013 - Shopping Group (2 to 6 shops) 1014 - Shopping Main Retail (CBD) 1015 - Shopping Secondary (Fringe CBD) 1016 - Drive in Shopping Centre 1017 - Restaurant 1018 - Tourist Attraction 1020 - Marina 1022-1 - Car Park Commercial 1023 - Retail Warehouse 1024 - Sales Area (Outdoor) 1025 - Offices 1026 - Funeral Parlour 1027 - Private Hospital/Convalescent Home (Medical Private) 1028-1 - Warehouse & Bulk Stores 1030 - Service Station 1038 - Advertising Hoarding 1041 - Child Care excluding Kindergarten 1042 - Tavern/Hotel 1043 - Motel 1044 - Nursery (Plants) 1045 - Theatres and Cinemas 1046 - Drive-In Theatre 1047 - Club – Sport (run as a business) 1049 - Caravan Park 1053 - Employment Agency/Training 1054 - Marketplace	1.5963	\$1,488
15	<b>Major Shopping Centre</b> – Land that is used, or has the potential to be used for the purposes of a shopping centre with a gross floor area of more than 20,000m <sup>2</sup>	1016-16 - Drive In Shopping Centre with more than 20,000 m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area.	4.2217	\$604,574

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 7 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Category	Description	Identification (Land to which the Primary Land use Codes apply)	Rate in the Dollar of Property Value	Minimum General Rate
16	<b>Industrial Land</b> – Land that is used, or has the potential to be used for industrial purposes and which is not included in Category 18 or 19.	1028-2 - Warehouse & Bulk Stores 1029 - Transport Terminal 1031 - Oil/Fuel Depot and Refinery 1032 - Wharves, Jetties, Barge Landing 1033 - Outdoor Service Area 1034 - Cold Stores – Iceworks 1035 - General Industry 1036 - Light Industry 1037 - Noxious/Offence Industry 1039 - Harbour Industry 1091 - Transformers and Substations 1200 - Solar Farm	1.8845	\$1,807
17	<i>Intentionally left blank</i>			
18	<b>Extractive Industry</b> - Land that is used, or has the potential to be used, for extractive industry	1040 - Extractive Industry	2.5258	\$2,833
19	<b>Heavy Industry</b> – Land that is used, or has the potential to be used, for a sugar mill, co-generation plant or any heavy industrial purpose.	1251 - Co-generation plant 1252 - Sugar Cane/Sugar Mill 1253 - Heavy Industry Purpose	2.1762	\$121,035
20	<b>Other Land</b> – Land that is not included in any other rating category	1019 - Walkway 1022-2 - Car Parks – Ancillary Use 1050 - Other Clubs (NonBusiness) 1051 - Religious 1052 - Cemetery 1055 - Library 1056 - Showgrounds, Racecourse, Airfield 1057 - Parks, Gardens 1058 - Educational – including Kindergarten 1059 - Local Authority (secondary use only) 1092 - Defence Force Establishments 1095 - Reservoirs, Dams, Bores, Channels 1097 - Welfare Homes/ Institutions 1099 - Community Purposes 1100 - Driver Education Centre	1.2160	\$1,131

Where the rateability of any land alters during the year, adjustment to the differential general rate shall be made from the date such changes become effective.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 8 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Subdivisions have a primary land use code of 1072 and will be placed into the general rating category in which they would normally be situated. The value of subdivisions will be discounted by 40% for rating purposes in accordance with Section 50(2) of the *Land Valuation Act 2010*.

### 6. Separate Rates and Charges:

#### 6.1 Community & Environment Charge

Pursuant to Section 103 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council will make and levy a separate charge in the sum of \$50 per rateable assessment for the purposes of assisting with the maintenance and improvements of community facilities, upgrades and enhancements of parks, reserves and natural areas within the Region.

Council discount is not applicable to Separate Rates and Charges.

### 7. Special Rates and Charges:

#### 7.1 Rural Fire Levy

For the 2019/2020 financial year, Council shall levy a special charge for Rural Fire Services.

Council thereby resolves that:

- (1) Pursuant to Section 94 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* and Section 128A of the *Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990* it shall make and levy a special charge to be known as the "Special (Rural Fire Services) Charge" of \$30 on each rateable assessment in the local government area which is situated within a Class E Levy Area under the *Fire and Emergency Services Regulation 2011*. Multiple charges will apply on one (1) rateable assessment if it comprises multiple rural fire brigade areas, with one (1) charge of \$30 per rural fire brigade area.
- (2) The special charge shall fund the ongoing provision and maintenance of rural firefighting equipment for the rural fire brigades that operate throughout Class E Levy areas under the *Fire and Emergency Services Regulation 2011*.
- (3) Land within the local government area which is situated within a Class E Levy area under the *Fire and Emergency Services Regulation 2011* is not serviced by urban firefighting services and, as such, specially benefits from the fire emergency response capability that is provided by the rural fire brigades.
- (4) The overall plan for the special charge will be as follows:
  - a) The rateable land to which the plan applies is each rateable assessment in the local government area which is situated within a Class E Levy area under the *Fire and Emergency Services Regulation 2011*.
  - b) The service, facility or activity for which the plan is made is the ongoing provision and maintenance of rural firefighting equipment for the rural fire brigades that

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 9 of 25



## Revenue Statement

operate throughout Class E Levy areas under the *Fire and Emergency Services Regulation 2011*.

- c) The time for implementing the overall plan is one (1) year.
- d) The estimated cost of implementing the overall plan is \$391,500.

Council discount is not applicable to Special Rates and Charges.

### 8. State Emergency Management Levy

In accordance with the *Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*, Council is required to collect a State Emergency Management Levy on all rateable properties on behalf of the Queensland Fire and Emergency Services. The Levy is not a Council charge and the funds collected are remitted to the Queensland Fire and Emergency Services. However, Council is entitled to an administration fee for collecting this Levy, as prescribed by the *Fire and Emergency Services Regulation 2011*. Rate assessments with multiple properties are levied per parcel, in accordance with the State's legislation, excluding contiguous agricultural parcels in the same ownership.

Council discount is not applicable to the State Emergency Management Levy.

### 9. Utility Charges:

In setting Utility Charges, Council will take into consideration factors such as:

- Legislative requirements including National Competition Policy.
- Council policy objectives.
- Recovery of sufficient revenue to cover costs and a return on assets.
- Other sources of revenue where appropriate.
- Future capital investment planning.

Council discount is not applicable to Utility Charges.

#### 9.1 Water:

##### 9.1.1 Declared service area – water

For the financial year 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020, the declared service areas (water) to which water charges apply, shall be as per the declared service area (water) maps which, in accordance with Section 163 of the *Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008*, are available for inspection at Council offices or on Council's website at [www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au](http://www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au).

##### 9.1.2 Service provider (water)

The service provider within the declared service area/s (water) shall be Bundaberg Regional Council.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 10 of 25





## Revenue Statement

### 9.1.3 Water charges

Council levies water rates on properties in the defined water supply areas to recover the full costs of the water supply operation including a return to the community on the assets employed.

Pursuant to Sections 92(4) and 94 of the *Local Government Act 2009* and Sections 99 to 102 the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, the following water charges shall be made and levied for the financial year 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020:

- a) Water access charge: A common access charge, for same sized meters, applies in all areas receiving a potable and non-potable water supply.

Vacant lands situated in the water area and not serviced with a water connection are charged 100% of the 20mm charge. The reason for this is that the major portion of Council's costs associated with providing a water service is in the provision and maintenance of capital infrastructure (pipes, treatment plant etc.) and these costs must be financed whether or not a property is actually connected to the water system.

Single residential properties are levied a 100% charge based on the size of the water meter serving the property, since the meter size determines the potential volume of water used.

Where multiple lots are included on one (1) assessment, Council does not levy a water access charge for each allotment, e.g.:

- house and vacant lot together – only one (1) water access charge equal to 100% based on the size of the water meter servicing the property is levied; or
- multiple vacant lots on the one (1) assessment – only one (1) water access charge equal to 100% is levied.

#### Non Strata Flats/Separate Dwellings/Dual Occupancy

Where water consumption is not separately metered for each unit, will be levied with a single water access charge based on the size of the meter/s servicing the property.

Where water consumption is separately metered for each unit, will be levied with a water access charge for each of the sub metered units, based on the size of each meter.

#### Properties with multiple connections

Properties with multiple connections are levied a water access charge for each connection.

#### Community Title Schemes with a shared water meter(s)

Land in a community titles scheme, where water consumption is not separately metered for each lot, will be levied a percentage of a 20mm service charge as per the following table:

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 11 of 25



## Revenue Statement

<i>Number of Units not separately metered</i>	<i>Percentage of 20mm Charge (\$416)</i>	<i>Annual Charges</i>
1 to 5	95%	\$395
6 to 10	90%	\$374
11 to 20	85%	\$354
21 to 30	80%	\$333
31 to 40	75%	\$312
41 to 50	70%	\$291
51 to 60	65%	\$270
Above 60	60%	\$250

Land in a community titles scheme, where water consumption is separately metered for each lot, will be levied a single water access charge based on the size of the meter connected to that lot.

### *Concessional situations*

A concessional water access charge equal to a 20mm service is levied for each registered dedicated fire service connection even though the actual size of the connection is usually larger.

Council will charge unlicensed/restricted licensed sporting clubs a water access charge for their largest connection on each assessment and no access charge will be levied for additional meters.

Section 95 of the *Housing Act 2003* provides that all government portfolio properties are deemed to be non-rateable in accordance with Section 93 of the *Local Government Act 2009*. Services to State land that are capped are deemed to be disconnected and will not attract the relevant vacant service charges.

For the reduced water service areas of Burnett Downs and Sylvan Woods the following special arrangements will apply:

- Burnett Downs – Council identifies Burnett Downs Yard water supply properties as a separate class of consumers, where consumers are provided with water and services at an amount below full cost as per the declared service area (water) map which, in accordance with Section 163 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*, is available for inspection at Council offices or on Council's website.
- Sylvan Woods – Council identifies Sylvan Woods non-potable constant flow water supply properties as a separate class of consumers, where consumers are provided with water and services which are restricted in volume and pressure of supply as per the declared service area (water) map which, in accordance with Section 163 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*, is available for inspection at Council offices or on Council's website.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 12 of 25



## Revenue Statement

An Access Charge shall apply to all premises or metered connection for the period 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020, according to the water meter size/s serving the premises in accordance with the following, unless otherwise specified:

<i>Water Access Charge Description</i>	<i>Potable Water Unrestricted flow</i>	<i>Non-potable Water / Restricted Flow</i>
Vacant and non-metered	\$416	\$333
20mm meter connection	\$416	\$333
25mm meter connection	\$650	\$520
32mm meter connection	\$1,065	\$852
40mm meter connection	\$1,664	\$1,331
50mm meter connection	\$2,600	\$2,080
80mm meter connection	\$6,656	\$5,325
100mm meter connection	\$10,400	\$8,320
150mm meter connection	\$23,400	\$18,720

- b) Water consumption charge: Water consumption is levied half-yearly for the readings undertaken prior to the 31 December 2019, and prior to the 30 June 2020. Generally, the consumption within each six (6) month reading period will be levied on a two (2) tiered charging system (Steps 1 and 2) as set out hereunder:
- (i) Charge per Kilolitre
    - Step 1: \$1.16 per kilolitre – for the first 150 kilolitres of consumption per half year;
    - Step 2: \$1.90 per kilolitre – for each kilolitre of consumption thereafter per half year.
  - (ii) Charge per kilolitre for the Burnett Downs Yard water supply reticulation group or service area, Sylvan Woods non-potable supply:
    - Step 1: \$0.93 per kilolitre – for the first 150 kilolitres of consumption per half year;
    - Step 2: \$1.52 per kilolitre – for each kilolitre of consumption thereafter per half year.

For land, other than land in a community titles scheme, which has multiple water meters, the consumption charge shall be determined as follows:

- where the land is being used for a single use, the consumption recorded by each of the meters shall be totalised and the applicable tariff for that use shall be applied;
- where the land is being used for two (2) or more discrete uses, and the water is separately metered for each use, the applicable tariff for each use shall be applied.

For land in a community titles scheme, Council will charge for water consumption as per the provisions of the *Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*.

For measurement of water use for charging purposes for the period 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020, Section 102 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* shall apply to the reading of meters based on the nominal initial meter reading date of 30 June 2019 and nominal final reading date of 30 June 2020.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 13 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Council reserves the right to read and levy water consumption at intervals other than six-monthly for specific connections as required.

### **9.1.4 Dedicated fire services**

Water from registered dedicated fire services is for fire emergencies and testing purposes only and no charge will be levied for the first 10 kilolitres in each six (6) month reading period.

However to prevent misuse of these services, Council will impose a penalty charge per kilolitre for consumption greater than 10 kilolitres in each six (6) month reading period of ten (10) times the step 2 charge per kilolitre applicable to its area, unless evidence is provided proving that the water was used in a fire emergency, in which case charges will be at the normal level.

### **9.1.5 Community service obligations**

Pursuant to Sections 120 to 122 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council will grant concessions for water charges in the circumstances set out below.

#### **a) Restricted sporting clubs**

Pursuant to Section 120(1)(b)(i) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council grants the following rating concessions to not-for-profit sporting clubs, which either have no liquor license or a restricted Community Other Liquor License in terms of Section 80 of the Liquor Act 1992:

- (i) A water access charge for its largest connection on each assessment and no access charge will be levied for additional meters. For water meters above 20mm, or restricted license sporting clubs reduce their current largest water meter size to a smaller size, their Water Access Charge will be reduced accordingly to the Water Access Charge applicable to the revised water meter size. Where it is impractical to do so, Council will charge the equivalent of 40% of the 40mm Water Access Charge.
- (ii) 4,000 kilolitres of water per annum per hectare of playing surface, free of consumption charges. The Water Consumption concession is over the playing area, therefore if a club only used the playing area for seasonal sport they will receive a concession equal to 75% of the calculation per hectare. However if there is more than one club sharing the playing area they will receive no more than the 100% combined concession based on the playing area.
- (iii) Those restricted Sporting clubs that do not have playing fields (e.g. indoor facility, tracks) shall receive a concession for water consumption charges of up to the equivalent of the cost of 350 Kilolitres per annum.
- (iv) Council may require eligible organisations to develop and implement a Water Efficiency Management Plan to ensure the efficient and safe use of water.
- (v) Where an eligible organisation is requested to implement a Water Efficiency Management Plan and fails to do so to Council's satisfaction, the Council may resolve to reduce or remove the water charge concessions granted to that organisation.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 14 of 25



## Revenue Statement

- (vi) Water consumption per assessment in excess of these entitlements be levied for the first 300 kilolitres at the 1st tier rate, and any consumption in excess of 300 kilolitres will be levied at the 2nd tier rate.
- (vii) Unused entitlements are not carried forward into the following financial year.

**b) *The Gin Gin Agricultural, Pastoral and Industrial Society***

The Gin Gin Agricultural, Pastoral and Industrial Society will be entitled to 4,800 kilolitres of water per annum, free of consumption charges, with the expectation that the allowance be used only on the main arena.

Water consumption per assessment in excess of these entitlements be levied for the first 300 kilolitres at the 1st tier rate, and any consumption in excess of 300 kilolitres will be levied at the 2nd tier rate. Unused entitlements are not carried forward into the following financial year.

**c) *Moore Park Rural Fire Brigade***

Council recognises the Moore Park Rural Fire Brigade as providing a community service in protecting the community against fire and related hazards. As such, Council will charge the Moore Park Rural Fire Brigade the equivalent of a 20mm Water Access Charge for its largest meter connection regardless of the size of the Brigade's water meter connection.

**9.1.6 *Water meters registering inaccurately***

If Council is satisfied that a water meter ceases to register, or is reported to be out of order or registering inaccurately (through no fault of the ratepayer), or Council is unable to read the meter, Council will apply a water consumption charge equal to the quantity of water used during the immediately prior corresponding accurate period of water use measurement and, if applicable, remit the difference between the actual charge and the charge based on the prior water consumption.

Council grants this concession on the basis that, to require the ratepayer to pay full charges for consumption in circumstances where a water meter ceases to register or registers inaccurately (through no fault of the ratepayer), would result in hardship.

**9.1.7 *Extended area of application of charges***

These charges apply to the declared service areas (water) maps and also to:

- All new lots created under a development approval for which all approval conditions have been completed, and which as part of their conditions of approval included a requirement for connection to a reticulated water supply;
- Any other lot which is connected to a reticulated water supply; and
- Any other lot, where Council resolves that the lot becomes capable, by reason of extension of the water supply system, of being connected to a reticulated water supply; i.e. to all lots within any extension of any of the areas serviced by reticulated water supply where such areas are approved by Council. The charges apply in every case where service is provided or available, regardless of whether or not, or the time at which, formal amendment is made to the declared service area.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 15 of 25



## Revenue Statement

### **9.1.8 Service connections outside declared service areas (water)**

Any approved water service connections, which are located outside the declared service area (water), will have access and use charges applied in the same manner and at equivalent charges to the use as would apply were they to be situated within the declared service area to which they are connected.

Council discount is not applicable to water charges.

## **9.2 Sewerage:**

### **9.2.1 Declared service area – sewerage**

For the financial year 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020, the declared service areas (sewerage) to which sewerage charges apply, shall be as per declared service area (sewerage) maps which, in accordance with Section 163 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, are available for inspection at Council offices or on Council's website at [www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au](http://www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au).

### **9.2.2 Service Provider (Sewerage)**

The service provider within the declared service area/s (sewerage) shall be Bundaberg Regional Council.

### **9.2.3 Sewerage Charges**

Sewerage charges are levied on all properties within the defined sewerage area to cover the cost of:

- Sewage collection and treatment; and
- The disposal of effluent and bio-solids.

The same sewerage charge is levied to connected properties and non-connected properties within the defined sewerage area. The reason for this is that the major portion of Council's costs associated with providing a sewerage service is in the provision and maintenance of capital infrastructure (pipes, processing plant etc.) and these costs must be financed whether or not a property is actually connected to the sewerage system.

Where there is more than one (1) structure on land capable of separate occupation, a charge will be made for each structure.

Pursuant to Sections 99 and 100 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, the following sewerage charges shall be made and levied for the financial year 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020:

- Single residential properties are levied \$763 for the first pedestal only. No additional charges apply for extra pedestals.
- Residential flats, units, granny flats, dual occupancy, separate dwellings and residential strata title properties are levied \$763 per flat, unit, granny flat or dual occupancy, separate dwelling or strata title unit, for the first pedestal only. No additional charges apply for extra residential pedestals.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 16 of 25



## Revenue Statement

- Where multiple lots are included on the one (1) rate assessment, Council does not levy a sewerage charge for each allotment, e.g.:
  - house and vacant lot together – only one (1) sewerage charge of \$763 is levied; or
  - multiple vacant lots on the one (1) rate assessment – only one (1) sewerage charge of \$763 is levied.
- Non-residential properties that are not body corporate/strata title entities will be charged \$763 per pedestal.
- Non-residential body corporate/strata title properties are levied a minimum of one (1) sewerage charge of \$763 to each strata unit, regardless of whether or not they have an individual sewer connection. Where units have more than one (1) pedestal, a sewerage charge will be levied for each pedestal serving the unit. Each unit owner is levied separately for sewerage charges.
- Where a non-residential property incorporates a residential dwelling used to manage a business run from that property, the residential dwelling will be levied \$763 for the first pedestal only and no additional charges will apply for extra pedestals within the residence.
- Waste dump points at caravan parks are charged \$763 per dump point.

#### **9.2.4 Multi accommodation self-contained residential units for the aged under the control of charitable/church organisations:**

Pursuant to Sections 120 to 122 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, multi accommodation self-contained residential units for the aged under the control of charitable/church organisations (excluding care centres); and pedestals installed in Department of Housing & Public Works units for the aged, including those identified in the table below, be granted a remission of 60% of the sewerage rates.

Property Owner and Location
The State Of Queensland (Represented by Department of Housing & Public Works), 11 Mulgrave Street, Bundaberg West
The State Of Queensland (Represented by Department of Housing & Public Works), 30 Sugden Street, Bundaberg South
East Haven, 1 Ann Street, Bundaberg East
East Haven, 47-49 Victoria Street, Bundaberg East
East Haven, 51 Victoria Street, Bundaberg East
The Corporation of The Synod of The Diocese of Brisbane, 4 Mezger Street, Kalkie
The Baptist Union of Queensland, 9 Kepnock Road, Kepnock
Churches of Christ Care, 71 & 83 Dr Mays Road, Svensson Heights
The State of Queensland (Represented by the Department of Housing & Public Works), 9 Griffith Street, Bundaberg South
The Uniting Church in Australia Property Trust (Q), (balance) 341 Bourbong Street, Millbank
The Uniting Church in Australia Property Trust (Q), (part) 1 River Terrace, Millbank

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 17 of 25



## Revenue Statement

<i>Property Owner and Location</i>
The State of Queensland (Represented by Department of Housing & Public Works), 181 Barolin Street, Avenell Heights
The State Of Queensland (Represented by Department of Housing & Public Works), 147 Barolin Street, Avenell Heights
Forest View Childers Inc., 3 Morgan Street, Childers
Forest View Childers Inc., 4 Morgan Street, Childers
Kolan Centenary Seniors Village, 3 Tirroan Road, Gin Gin

Council grants this remission on the basis that multi accommodation self-contained residential units for the aged, under the control of charitable/church organisations, are entities whose objects do not include the making of a profit.

Council delegates to the Chief Executive Officer the power, pursuant to Part 5, Chapter 7 of the *Local Government Act 2009*, to determine applications made for this remission.

### **9.2.5 Restricted sporting clubs and Gin Gin Agricultural Pastoral and Industrial Society**

Pursuant to Section 120(1)(b)(i) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council grants a 50% concession on sewerage pedestal charges to not-for-profit sporting clubs and to the Gin Gin Agricultural Pastoral and Industrial Society, which either have no liquor license or hold a restricted Community Other Liquor License in terms of Section 80 of the *Liquor Act 1992*.

### **9.2.6 Extended area of application of charges**

These charges apply to the declared service areas (sewerage) maps and also to:

- All new lots created under a development approval for which all approval conditions have been completed and which, as part of their conditions of approval, included a requirement for connection to the reticulated sewerage system;
- Any other lot which is connected to the reticulated sewerage system;
- Any other lot, where Council resolves that the lot becomes able, by reason of extension of the sewerage system, to be connected to the reticulated sewerage system.

That is, to all lots within any extension of any of the areas serviced by reticulated sewerage system where such areas are approved by Council. The charges apply in every case where service is provided or available, regardless of whether or not, or the time at which, formal amendment is made to the declared service area.

Council discount is not applicable to sewerage charges.

### **9.3 Trade Waste Charge**

Pursuant to Section 99 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, trade waste charge/s be

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 18 of 25





## Revenue Statement

made and levied by the Council upon all non-residential ratepayers discharging trade waste to Council's sewer.

The following be adopted as the basis for making and levying the trade waste charge:

- (i) The volume of trade waste effluent discharged into Council's sewerage system;
- (ii) The content/strength of the trade waste; and
- (iii) The type or capacity of the pre-treatment device required by the ratepayer to treat trade waste before it is discharged into Council's sewerage system.

The content/strength level of the trade waste will be based on the level of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>), Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD), Fats Oils and Grease (FOG) and Suspended Solids which are defined in Appendix 2 – sewer admission limits - of Council's Trade Waste Management Plan. The level of BOD<sub>5</sub>, COD, FOG and Suspended Solids determines, in accordance with Section 5.3 of Council's Trade Waste Management Plan, if the trade waste discharge is a Category 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 in terms of concentration and volume.

Discharge category criteria is determined by level and strength of content of trade waste, as shown below along with the associated charge for 2019/2020:

Category	Description	Base Charge	Tier Charge (in addition to the Base Charge)*
Category 1	Minor discharge with no pre-treatment or monitoring required.	\$243	N/A
Category 2	Compliant pre-treatment, or pre-treatment not required. Low risk with annual discharge generally less than 100kL.	\$414	N/A
Category 3	Low Strength/Risk discharge with pre-treatment, or pre-treatment not required. Annual discharge generally less than 500kL.	\$693	N/A
Category 4	Medium Strength/Risk discharge with pre-treatment required. Annual discharge generally less than 500kL.	\$1,205	Tier A \$513 Tier B \$1,025 Tier C \$1,538
Category 5	High Strength/Risk discharge with pre-treatment required, and/or annual discharge generally greater than 500kL.	\$3,097	Tier A \$1,025 Tier B \$2,050 Tier C \$3,075

\* At the Chief Executive Officer's discretion for Categories 4 and 5, a Tier Charge loading may be applied in addition to the base charge to reflect the actual or perceived load on the sewerage network, based on volume, risk, or strength.

Trade Waste Equivalent Arrestor Charges 2019/20\* # are shown below:

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 19 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Category	Description	Annual Charge
EAC 1	500 - 999L	\$1,128
EAC 2	1000 - 1999L	\$1,845
EAC 3	2000 - 3999L	\$3,075

\* Where Council require that a pre-treatment device be installed, but cannot be installed due to site specific or other constraints, charges will apply to cover additional treatment costs.

# Equivalent Arrestor Charges are applied in addition to other applicable trade waste charges.

Council discount is not applicable to trade waste charges.

### 9.4 Waste:

#### 9.4.1 Declared service area – waste

The declared service areas (waste) to which Waste Collection Charges apply, shall be as per the declared service area (waste) maps which are available for inspection at Council offices or on Council's website at [www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au](http://www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au).

#### 9.4.2 Service provider (waste)

The service provider within the declared service area/s (waste) shall be Bundaberg Regional Council.

Council makes and levies utility charges for the provision of waste management services, which are calculated to recover the full cost of providing the service. Waste management utility charges incorporate the cost of providing and maintaining refuse tips and transfer stations and the cost of implementing waste management and environment protection strategies. The type or level of service to be supplied to each property in the waste area will be determined by Council as is appropriate to the premises, and in accordance, where relevant, with the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*, *Environmental Protection Regulation 2008*, *Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2011*, *Waste Reduction & Recycling (Waste Levy) Amendment Regulation 2019*, Bundaberg Regional Council's Planning Scheme and Planning Scheme Policies and Bundaberg Regional Council *Local Law No 8 (Waste Management) 2017*.

Council will levy a waste and recycling collection charge of \$349 per annum to the owner of residential property and/or structure within the waste collection areas, regardless of whether ratepayers choose to use the domestic general waste collection and/or recycling services provided by Council. Council will refer to the Building Classification Code for determination, if required. The service is available to non-residential properties on application. Requests for services to a body corporate common area will need to comprise a written agreement

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 20 of 25



## Revenue Statement

between the service provider (Council) and the body corporate as per the *Body Corporate & Community Management Act 1997*.

Where there is more than one (1) structure on land capable of separate occupation a charge of \$349 will be made for each structure. A waste collection charge of \$349 will apply to each house, strata titled unit, granny flat, flat, secondary dwelling, dual occupancy or other dwelling designed for separate residential occupation, whether it is occupied or not.

Waste collections for Non-Residential Properties attract the State Government Waste Levy applicable under the *Waste Reduction and Recycling (Waste Levy) Amendment Act 2009*. Council will recover this levy on behalf of the State through its waste charges for Non-Residential Properties.

Retirement Villages may be residential or non-residential enterprises and as such waste services requirements will be reviewed on an individual basis by Council's Waste & Recycling Section.

A summary of the waste and recycling services/levies is as follows:

Service level – Removal, transport and disposal of waste	2019/2020 Levy
<b>Residential Properties</b>	
240 litre refuse weekly/240 litre recycling fortnightly (minimum service)	\$349
<b>Additional Services</b>	
240 litre refuse weekly/240 litre recycling fortnightly	\$349
240 litre refuse weekly – only available if in receipt of a minimum service	\$252
240 litre recycling fortnightly – only available if in receipt of a minimum service	\$51
<b>Non-Residential Properties</b>	
240 litre refuse/240 litre recycling (minimum service)	\$409
240 litre refuse weekly service	\$312
240 litre recycling fortnightly service	\$97

*Note: The bin sizes mentioned above may be substituted by Council however the service and levy will remain the same as a 240 litre refuse/240 litre recycling bin service.*

Where insufficient space is available for the storage of multiple bins at strata titled properties, these properties may apply to Council for approval to make private arrangements to receive an alternative service, in which case a Council waste collection charge will not apply.

The charges for the service are annual charges and credits cannot be allowed for periods of time when the premises are unoccupied. These charges apply if Council approves an

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 21 of 25



## Revenue Statement

extension to the Waste Declared Area regardless of if, or the time at which, formal amendment is made to the declared service area.

Council discount is not applicable to waste charges.

### 10. Concessions and Rebates

Part 10 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* empowers Council to grant a concession in certain circumstances.

#### 10.1 Pensioners

Council's Pensioner Rate Remission Policy provides an annual rate rebate to approved pensioners. A copy of this policy, together with the necessary application forms, are available from Council offices or [www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au](http://www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au). The definition of pensioner is an 'approved pensioner' as provided under the State Government Pensioner Rebate Subsidy Scheme, that is a pensioner who is either a registered owner or life tenant of their principal place of residence and who holds a Queensland Pensioner Concession Card or a DVA Health Card (All Conditions within Australia) or a DVA Health Card (Totally & Permanently Incapacitated) issued by either Centrelink or the Department of Veteran Affairs.

For the 2019/2020 financial year, Council grants a total rebate of up to \$165 per annum (\$82.50 per half year levy) on rates and charges for approved pensioners. This remission is provided in addition to any Pension Subsidy Scheme operated by the Queensland Government.

Where the property is in joint ownership, a pro rata remission shall be granted in proportion to the share of ownership, except where the co-owners are an approved pensioner and his/her spouse, (including de facto relationships as recognised by Commonwealth Legislation), in which case a full remission will apply. However, in the case where the pensioner/s has/have rights to exclusive occupancy (life tenancy by way of a will which must be provided to Council by way of proof) a full remission will be granted.

The State Government Pensioner Rate Subsidy is not a Council remission. This subsidy is provided by the State Government and does not affect the rates and charges determination. The subsidy is a 20% rebate of Council rates and charges up to a maximum of \$200 per annum, calculated at \$100 per half year, plus 20% rebate of the State Emergency Management Levy.

#### 10.2 Community Service Obligations

On 7 June 2016 Council resolved to grant a rebate of up to a maximum \$1,700 per annum for the financial year 2019/2020, towards the payment of rates and charges, with the exception of water consumption charges, for the following:

- Apple Tree Creek Memorial Hall
- Bucca Hall
- Bullyard Hall
- Drinan Hall
- Gin Gin & District Historical Society Hall

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 22 of 25



## Revenue Statement

- Pine Creek Hall
- Sharon Hall
- Tegege Hall
- Avenell Heights Progress Association Hall
- Burnett Heads Progress Hall
- Kepnock Progress Association Hall
- North Bundaberg Progress Association Hall
- Pacifique Surfriders Club
- CWA Hall Bundaberg
- CWA Hall Yandaran
- CWA Hall Childers
- CWA Oakwood
- CWA Wallaville
- Bundaberg Kindergarten, Electra Street
- Burnett Heads Kindergarten
- Childers Kindergarten, Pizzey Street
- Forestview Community Kindergarten
- Gin Gin Kindergarten
- South Kolan Kindergarten
- Wallaville Kindergarten
- Trustees Booyal Memorial Hall
- Bundaberg & District Air Sea Rescue
- Sandy Hook Ski Club
- Tegege Combined Sport & Recreation Club
- Bundaberg Railway Historical Society

Council will grant a full concession for all rates and charges, except water consumption charges, for the following properties:

- Bundaberg Surf Life Saving Club
- Elliott Heads Surf Life Saving Club
- Moore Park Surf Life Saving Club

On 21 May 2019 Council resolved to grant a rebate of \$1,700 per annum for the financial year 2019/2020, towards the payment of rates and charges, to the Bundaberg Players Inc.

Council will grant a rebate of up to a maximum \$1,700 per annum for the financial year 2019/2020, towards the payment of rates and charges, with the exception of water consumption charges, for the following:

- Bundaberg Central Men's Shed Association Incorporated
- Childers District Men's Shed Association
- Woodgate Men's Shed Incorporated

Council will grant a full concession, for all rates and charges, to all Rural Fire Brigade properties.

These community service obligations are applicable to the 2019/2020 financial year, to be reviewed prior to the formulation of the 2020/2021 Budget.

### 10.3 Hardship

Council's adopted Hardship Policy (available at [www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au](http://www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au)) has been prepared to assist residential ratepayers who own their property as their principal place of residence, and who experience difficulty in paying their rates due to personal or financial circumstances, pursuant to Section 120(1)(c) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*. A concession by way of an agreement to defer payment for rates and charges, and / or interest

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 23 of 25



## Revenue Statement

charges for a period may be granted where Council is satisfied that payment of the rates and charges will cause them hardship.

### 11. Cost-Recovery Fees:

Council fixes cost-recovery fees for services and facilities supplied by Council in accordance with Section 97 of the *Local Government Act 2009*.

The criteria, used to determine the amount of cost-recovery fees, are the costs of the service or facility being provided, which comprise labour, material, equipment, and overhead costs. In determining the level of all cost-recovery fees, Council places a major emphasis on user-pays principles.

### 12. Limitation of increase in rates and charges levied:

In the 2019/2020 financial year, Council will not, pursuant to Section 116 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, be limiting any increases to proposed rates or charges.

### 13. Discount:

A discount of 10% of the current year's Council general rates is conditional on the payment of current rates, service charges and all arrears by the due date stated on the rate notice within 35 days from the issue date stated on the rate notice. Discount is granted for prompt payment. Council's pension remission is not a payment and is therefore deducted from the general rate before discount is applied.

For the sake of clarity, the discount for the prompt payment of rates applies only to general rates levied by Council. No discount shall apply for any other rate or charge levied by Council, including special and separate rates and charges and utility charges.

### 14. Recovery of Overdue Rates:

Council's adopted Rates Recovery Policy (available at [www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au](http://www.bundaberg.qld.gov.au)) has been prepared in respect of the recovery of overdue rates, to reinforce Council's practice and intentions in this regard. Council will actively pursue all available options under the *Local Government Act 2009*, including the sale of land for arrears of rates, to ensure that overdue rates are not a burden on the region's ratepayers.

### 15. Interest on Overdue Rates:

Council reviews the Interest Rate as part of the Budget deliberations and determines the rate to apply in accord with the provisions of Section 133 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*. For the financial year 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020 Council will charge compound interest at 9.83% per annum on overdue rates and charges, calculated on daily rests as from the seventh day following the due date stated on the rate notice.

### 16. Levying and payment of Rates and Charges:

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 24 of 25



## Revenue Statement

Council currently levies rates twice in each financial year. The first rates levy is issued as soon as possible after the annual budget has been approved by Council. The second rates levy is issued as soon as possible in the second half of the financial year after 1 January. Rates are due and payable by the due date stated on the rate notice.

### 17. Payment in Advance:

Ratepayers can prepay their rates at any time. Interest is not paid by Council to ratepayers on any credit balances.

### ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

- *Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*
- *Environmental Protection Act 1994*
- *Environmental Protection Regulation 2008*
- *Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*
- *Fire and Emergency Services Regulation 2011*
- *Housing Act 2003*
- *Land Valuation Act 2010*
- *Local Government Act 2009*
- Revenue Policy
- Rate Recovery Policy
- Trade Waste Management Plan
- Declared Service Area Map(Water)
- Reduced Service Area Map(Water)
- Declared Service Area Map(Sewerage)
- Declared Service Area Map(Waste)
- *Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011*
- *Waste Reduction & Recycling (Waste Levy) Amendment Regulation 2019*
- *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*

### DOCUMENTS CONTROLS

Pursuant to sections 169(b) and 172 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council will review the Revenue Statement on an annual basis as part of its annual budget preparation to be adopted for the next financial year.

### POLICY OWNER

The Chief Financial Officer, Financial Services is the responsible person for this policy.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-004

Adopted/Effective Date: 21/06/19 Version: 2

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 25 of 25



## Debt Policy

### HEAD OF POWER

- *Local Government Act 2009, section 104.*
- *Local Government Regulation 2012, section 192.*
- *Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982, section 32-41*
- *Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Regulation 2007, section 5 and Schedule 2*

### INTENT

The intent of this policy is to ensure Council is in compliance with its obligations under the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, to specify Council's strategy for the management of existing loans, its planned borrowings forecast for the next ten financial years, and the period over which borrowings plan to be repaid.

### SCOPE

This policy applies to Executive Officers, Department Managers, Chief Financial Officer and Financial Services staff.

This policy is applicable to all forms of borrowing undertaken by Council.

### POLICY STATEMENT

1. Council will restrict borrowings to expenditure on identified capital projects that are considered by Council to be of the highest priority. These would be major projects, which cannot be fully funded by revenue, grants and/or subsidies.
2. Council will not borrow funds for recurrent expenditure.
3. Council will not place undue reliance upon loans as a source of capital funding of Renewals.
4. Council will limit borrowings to fund social infrastructure and business activities that will generate significant economic benefits or generate income of net worth to a maximum loan term of 20 years.
5. Council will limit borrowings to fund assets for social and other non-business activities, which do not provide significant economic benefits or generate income of net worth to a maximum loan term of 5 years.
6. Any new borrowings from 1 July 2019, will be repaid within the terms indicated in Schedule of Future Borrowings.
7. In accordance with the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, details of planned borrowings for the period 1 July 2019 through to 30 June 2029 are indicated in the schedule of future borrowings table below.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-002

Adopted/Effective Date: 20/08/2019 Version: 3

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 1 of 2





## Debt Policy

### Schedule of Future Borrowings

Year and Purpose of Borrowing	Amount	Term
2019/20 Capital Works	\$7.50 million	20 years
2020/21 Capital Works	\$18.15 million	20 years
2021/22 Capital Works	\$16.65 million	20 years
2022/23 Capital Works	\$10.25 million	20 years
2023/24 Capital Works	\$8.00 million	20 years
2024/25 Capital Works	\$11.00 million	20 years
2025/26 Capital Works	\$7.50 million	20 years
2026/27 Capital Works	\$8.50 million	20 years
2027/28 Capital Works	\$13.00 million	20 years
2028/29 Capital Works	\$2.50 million	20 years

8. The default repayment term of the new loans is 20 years. However, they will be set on a case by case basis to ensure best use of Council's surplus funds.

### ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

- Bundaberg Regional Council Long-term Financial Plan

### DOCUMENTS CONTROLS

This policy will be reviewed each year by Council and a new policy will be adopted by Council at the same time as its budget.

### POLICY OWNER

The Chief Financial Officer, Financial Services is the responsible person for this policy.

Printed copies are considered uncontrolled. Before using a printed copy, verify that it is the current version.

Policy No. CP-3-002

Adopted/Effective Date: 20/08/2019 Version: 3

Responsible Department: Organisational Services

Page 2 of 2



## Item

20 August 2019

**Item Number:**

G1

**File Number:**

RG-1-001

**Part:**

GOVERNANCE

**Portfolio:**

Organisational Services

**Subject:**

Delegations Register

**Report Author:**

Christine Large, Acting Chief Legal Officer

**Authorised by:**

Amanda Pafumi, General Manager Organisational Services

**Link to Corporate Plan:**

Our People, Our Business - 3.2 Responsible governance with a customer-driven focus - 3.2.3 Administer statutory compliant governance operations incorporating insurance; risk management; property management and Council policies and procedures.

**Background:**

In accordance with section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009* Council may, by resolution, delegate a power under this Act or another Act to the Mayor or the Chief Executive Officer.

**Delegations to the Chief Executive Officer**

The delegations register for the Chief Executive Officer must be reviewed annually by Council and it is at Council's discretion what powers it chooses to delegate.

A review of the register has been undertaken following advice provided by Local Government Association of Queensland (LGAQ). The register has been amended to include the appropriate delegable powers, which include new legislation and also removal of some powers no longer relevant.

New legislation added to the register includes:

- Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018
- Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2018
- Public Health Regulation 2018

This review is complete and the revised register is presented to Council for adoption.

**Delegations/authorisations to the Mayor**

Following discussions with King & Co (Solicitors) and a review of other like Councils, a number of powers have been identified that should be delegated to the Mayor. There are also some operational authorisations to be included in this register.

This is presented to Council for adoption.

**Associated Person/Organization:**

Not applicable

**Consultation:**

Portfolio Spokesperson: Cr Helen Blackburn

Chief Executive Officer

**Chief Legal Officer's Comments:**

The local government's powers need to be delegated in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2009*.

**Policy Implications:**

There appear to be no policy implications.

**Financial and Resource Implications:**

There appear to be no financial and resource implications.

**Risk Management Implications:**

There appears to be no risk management implications.

**Communications Strategy:**

Communications Team consulted.

Yes

No

**Attachments:**

↓1 Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

↓2 Register of Delegations - Council to the Mayor

**Recommendation:**

**Pursuant to section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009*:**

- 1. The Chief Executive Officer be delegated the powers as detailed in the *Register of Delegations – Bundaberg Regional Council to the Chief Executive Officer*, as attached; and**
- 2. The Mayor be delegated the powers as detailed in the *Register of Delegations – Bundaberg Regional Council to the Mayor*, as attached.**



## REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS – COUNCIL TO CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

In accordance with section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009*, Bundaberg Regional Council resolves to delegate the exercise of the powers contained within this Register to the Chief Executive Officer.

All prior resolutions delegating the same powers to the Chief Executive Officer are repealed.

### CONTENTS:

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003.....	3	Housing Act 2003.....	47
Acquisition of Land Act 1967.....	3	Housing Regulation 2015.....	47
Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth).....	5	Information Privacy Act 2009.....	47
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001.....	5	Land Act 1994.....	53
Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008.....	6	Land Regulation 2009.....	59
Biosecurity Act 2014.....	7	Land Valuation Act 2010.....	59
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997.....	8	Liquor Act 1992.....	60
Body Corporate and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation 2008.....	9	Local Government Act 2009.....	60
Body Corporate and Community Management (Commercial Module) Regulation 2008.....	9	Local Government Regulation 2012.....	66
Body Corporate and Community Management (Small Schemes Module) Regulation 2008.....	9	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014.....	71
Body Corporate and Community Management (Specified Two-lot Schemes Module) Regulation 2011.....	9	Mineral Resources Act 1989.....	72
Body Corporate and Community Management (Standard Module) Regulation 2008.....	9	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999.....	73
Building Act 1975.....	9	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017.....	75
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980.....	15	Nature Conservation Act 1992.....	77
Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995.....	16	Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017.....	78
Development Assessment Rules.....	17	Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006.....	78
Disaster Management Act 2003.....	20	Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011.....	79
Disaster Management Regulation 2014.....	20	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992.....	79
Electricity Act 1994.....	20	Planning Act 2016.....	79
Electricity Regulation 2006.....	20	Planning Regulation 2017.....	85
Environmental Offsets Act 2014.....	21	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016.....	86
Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014.....	21	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018.....	86
Environmental Protection Act 1994.....	22	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002.....	87
Environmental Protection Regulation 2008.....	35	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2018.....	89
Environmental Protection (Water) Policy 2009.....	39	Public Health Act 2005.....	91
Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990.....	39	Public Health Regulation 2018.....	92
Food Act 2006.....	41	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003.....	92
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld).....	45	Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010.....	94
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation.....	46	Public Records Act 2002.....	95
Heavy Vehicle National Law Regulation 2014.....	47	Queensland Heritage Act 1992.....	95


 Organisational Services  
 Governance & Legal Services

Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011 .....	96	Local Law No. 4 Local Government Controlled Areas and Facilities .....	153
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002 .....	97	Local Law No. 5 Parking .....	154
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 .....	97	Local Law No. 6 Bathing Reserve .....	154
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009 .....	104	Local Law No. 7 Aerodromes .....	154
Right to Information Act 2009 .....	108	Local Law No. 8 (Waste Management) 2018 .....	155
River Improvement Trust Act 1940 .....	113	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.1 (Alteration or Improvement to Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2011 .....	156
Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011 .....	113	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.2 (Commercial Use of Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2011 .....	156
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003 .....	113	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.3 (Establishment or Occupation of a Temporary Home) 2011 .....	156
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999 .....	116	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.4 (Installation of Advertising Devices) 2011 .....	156
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982 .....	118	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.5 (Keeping of Animals) 2011 .....	157
Stock Route Management Act 2002 .....	118	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.6 (Operation of Camping Grounds) 2011 .....	157
Summary Offences Act 2005 .....	119	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.7 (Operation of Cane Railways) 2011 .....	157
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003 .....	119	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.8 (Operation of Caravan Parks) 2011 .....	158
Sustainable Planning Act 2009 .....	120	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.9 (Operation of Cemeteries) .....	158
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998 .....	127	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.12 (Operation of Temporary Entertainment Events) .....	158
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 .....	127	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.13 (Undertaking Regulated Activities Regarding Human Remains) .....	159
Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011 .....	134	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.14 (Undertaking Regulated Activities on Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) .....	159
Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006 .....	134	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.15 (Carrying Out Works on a Road or Interfering with a Road or its Operation) 2011 .....	159
Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016 .....	135	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.16 (Gates and Grids) 2011 .....	159
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 .....	135	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.17 (Parking Contrary to an Indication on and Official Traffic Sign Regulating Parking by Time or Payment of a Fee) 2011 .....	160
Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 .....	135	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.18 (Parking in a Loading Zone by Displaying a Commercial Vehicle Identification Label) 2011 .....	160
Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011 .....	137	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.19 (Reservation of Bathing Reserve for Training, Competition etc) 2011 .....	160
Water Act 2000 .....	137	Subordinate Local Law No. 1.20 (Use of a Vehicle on an Airside Area) 2011 .....	160
Water Regulation 2016 .....	140	Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas, Facilities and Roads) 2011 .....	161
Water Fluoridation Act 2008 .....	141	Subordinate Local Law No. 5 (Parking) 2011 .....	161
Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 .....	141	Subordinate Local Law No. 6 (Bathing Reserves) 2011 .....	161
Work Health and Safety Act 2011 .....	148		
Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011 .....	149		
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 .....	149		
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014 .....	151		
Local Law No. 1 Administration .....	151		
Local Law No. 2 Animal Management .....	153		



<b>Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Subject to subsection (1) and (2), power to impose conditions mentioned in subsection (2)(b).	Section 87(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Subject to subsection (1) and (2), power to impose conditions mentioned in subsection (2)(b).	Section 88(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Acquisition of Land Act 1967</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an entity taking the resource interest to give the relevant chief executive for the resource interest written notice.	Section 4B(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, serve and amend a Notice of Intention to Resume, to discontinue a resumption and to give notice to the land registry.	Section 7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to hear the objector, consider the grounds of objection to the taking of land and to amend the notice of intention to resume or discontinue the resumption.	Section 8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister that the land be taken and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	Section 9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deal with land mentioned in subsection (4) for the purpose for which it is taken on and from the day it is taken, even though the land is yet to be dedicated, granted, leased or otherwise dealt with under subsection (4A).	Section 12(4B)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the claimant on the amount of compensation payable.	Section 12(5A)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve the gazette resumption notice upon every person who is entitled pursuant to section 18 to claim compensation or is a mortgagee of the land.	Section 12(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge with the registrar of titles a plan of survey showing a new boundary for a lot or common property.	Section 12A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take additional land.	Sections 13(1) and (1A)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take additional land.	Sections 13(2) and (2A)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sell or otherwise deal with additional land taken.	Section 13(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	Section 15C	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to declare by gazette notice that land taken pursuant to a resumption agreement is taken for the purpose stated in the notice.	Section 15D	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve a notice of discontinuance of a resumption.	Section 16(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the claimant about the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1A) or to refer the issue for determination by the Land Court.	Section 16(1B)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Acquisition of Land Act 1967</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a gazetting authority to, by gazette notice, revoke a gazette resumption notice.	Section 17(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a gazette copy of the revoking gazette notice with the land registry.	Section 17(2)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree upon the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) or to agree that the amount be determined by the Land Court.	Section 17(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken.	Sections 19(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to grant the claimant, in satisfaction wholly or partly of the claimant's claim for compensation, any easement, right of way, lease or other right of occupation, or any other right, privilege or concession in, upon, over or under the land taken or any other land the property of Council.	Section 21(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to transfer land held in fee simple by Council to the claimant in satisfaction wholly or partly of the Claimant's claim for compensation.	Section 21(1A)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the Claimant that the extent to which the grant or transfer shall satisfy the claim for compensation be determined by the Land Court.	Section 21(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an advance on compensation to the Claimant.	Section 23(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, before paying the advance, require the claimant to satisfy Council regarding taxes, rates and other moneys which, if unpaid, would be a charge upon the land, and to decide to reduce an advance by any such amount.	Section 23(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to reduce the advance by the sum due to the mortgagee.	Section 23(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to Council, the Crown or a mortgagee any amount by which the advance has been reduced.	Section 23(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refer a claim for compensation to the Land Court.	Section 24(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay the amount of compensation agreed upon or determined into the Supreme Court.	Sections 29 & 30	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to a mortgagee so much of the amount of compensation as does not exceed the sum due to the mortgagee.	Section 32	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deduct from an amount of compensation and pay to the Crown or to Council any amount of taxes, rates or other moneys charged upon the land taken in favour of the Crown or Council.	Section 35	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise a person to exercise the powers in section 36(1) on Council's behalf.	Section 36(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Acquisition of Land Act 1967</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) re-enter from time to time; (b) remain upon that land for such time as is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry; and (c) take such assistants, vehicles, materials, equipment or things as are necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry.	Section 36(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give 7 days notice in writing of the intention to enter the land.	Section 36(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to temporarily occupy and use any land for the purpose of constructing, maintaining or repairing any works and to exercise the powers prescribed in subsection (1).	Section 37(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to the occupier or owner of the intention to temporarily occupy and use the land.	Section 37(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the Claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 37 or to agree that such amount be determined by the Land Court.	Section 37(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a warrant to the sheriff to deliver up possession of the land taken or occupied under the Act.	Section 38(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to offer for sale land taken under the Act to the former owner of the land.	Section 41(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	All powers applicable to a person under the Aged Care Act 1997.	Aged Care Act 1997	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Animal Care and Protection Act 2001</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the specified circumstances, to agree in writing to the transfer of the ownership of an animal or other thing to Council.	Sections 156(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the specified circumstances, to deal with an animal or other thing as considered appropriate.	Section 157	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the specified circumstances, to recover the cost from the animal's owner or former owner.	Section 189	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the specified circumstances, to agree in writing to the transfer of the ownership of an animal to Council.	Section 214A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give identifying information to particular persons.	Section 39	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give registration notice.	Section 49(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep registration form and information.	Section 51	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition or an obedience trial in which a dog is participating.	Section 64(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require applicant to give a stated document or information that is relevant to a permit application.	Section 74(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse a permit application within a certain time.	Section 75(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that desexing is likely to be a serious risk to the health of the dog.	Section 75(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose conditions on the grant of an application for a restricted dog permit.	Section 75(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a restricted dog permit.	Section 77(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a decision notice after deciding to refuse a permit application.	Section 79	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse a renewal application within a certain time.	Section 84(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek further information in deciding an application for a renewal application.	Section 84(4)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• if the application is granted, issue a renewed permit; or</li> <li>• if the application is refused, issue a decision notice.</li> </ul>	Section 84(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend a restricted dog permit at any time.	Section 87(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a dangerous dog declaration;</li> <li>(b) a menacing dog declaration;</li> <li>(c) a restricted dog declaration.</li> </ul>	Section 89(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied a dog is of a breed mentioned in section 63(1).	Section 89(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a dog owner a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	Section 90	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	Section 92	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any written representations and evidence within a period stated in a proposed declaration notice and make a regulated dog declaration.	Section 94	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an owner of a dog the subject of a regulated dog declaration, a notice about the decision under subsection (3) or (4).	Section 95	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to destroy a surrendered regulated dog.	Section 100(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover reasonable seizure or destruction costs.	Section 102	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of a proposed inspection program.	Section 114	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to include other information considered appropriate in the general register.	Section 178(e)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to include other information in the restricted dog register which the local government considers appropriate.	Section 212(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Where a local government has received a registration form in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has not yet given a registration notice, power to: (a) refund the registration fee to the owner, or (b) if the local government is a declared local government—register the cat under former chapter 3, part 2; or (c) if a local government makes a local law requiring cats to be registered—register the cat under the local law.	Section 227(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Where a local government has received a registration fee in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has given a registration notice for the cat, power to use and refund the registration fee or a portion of the fee to the owner.	Section 228(2) & (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Biosecurity Act 2014</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out the main function of a local government under the Act.	Section 48(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare and approve a biosecurity plan for invasive biosecurity matter for Council's area.	Section 53(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive about the suitability and priority of the activities.	Section 59	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, or as an owner of land affected by the amendment, to consult with the chief executive about the amendment of the barrier fence map.	Section 91(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to build and pay for a gate or grid in the fence.	Section 92(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Biosecurity Act 2014</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to undertake the activities set out in subsections (a) and (b).	Section 93	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter a place in the circumstances set out in subsection (1).	Section 94	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter into an agreement with another person about making an opening in the fence for a particular purpose and period.	Section 95	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to give a notice to a person requiring the person to restore the fence.	Section 96(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to carry out the restoration of the barrier fence and recover the reasonable costs from the person to whom notice was given pursuant to subsection (2).	Section 96(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to appoint a person employed or engaged by Council to exercise powers under the Act in relation to the barrier fence part.	Section 100	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed making of a code of practice.	Section 105	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form agreement about a program authorisation.	Section 235(1)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive and an invasive animal board before authorising a biosecurity program.	Section 239(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the issuing authority, after receiving an internal review application to conduct an internal review and make a decision.	Section 365	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the issuing authority, to give notice of an internal review decision.	Section 366	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the issuing authority for a biosecurity order, to give notice of the amount of the debt.	Section 380(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register a charge over the land for an unpaid amount and to release the charge once the unpaid amount has been paid.	Section 381	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant planning authority, to endorse a community management statement notation on a proposed community management statement.	Section 60(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a utility service provider, to enter an agreement with a body corporate in relation to the utility charges for the scheme land.	Section 196(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a utility service provider, to ask the registrar to register a charge and to remove the charge when the amount secured by the charge is paid.	Section 197	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter the common property if necessary to exercise a power conferred under an Act.	Section 316(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Body Corporate and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 159 (6)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Body Corporate and Community Management (Commercial Module) Regulation 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 117 (6)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Body Corporate and Community Management (Small Schemes Module) Regulation 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 95(6)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Body Corporate and Community Management (Specified Two-lot Schemes Module) Regulation 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 33(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Body Corporate and Community Management (Standard Module) Regulation 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 161(6)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Building Act 1975</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine whether a building development application complies with the building assessment provisions and if it does, to approve the application.	Section 34A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to consult with the chief executive about the variation application.	Section 41(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, under the Planning Act to receive, assess and decide a building development application.	Section 51(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Building Act 1975</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier.	Section 51(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint or employ a building certifier where asked in writing by the nominated owner and the building work has not been certified.	Section 51(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a building development approval.	Section 52	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in carrying out functions under the <i>Building Act</i> , to accept and, without checking, rely and act on a certificate or other document made by or given to the building certifier.	Section 53(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on a document, given to Council by a private certifier for a building development application, for the purpose of making it available for inspection or purchase as required by the <i>Planning Act</i> .	Section 54	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as assessment manager, in relation to undecided building development applications and lapsed building development approvals, to resume or start the development assessment process under the <i>Planning Act</i> at any stage the assessment manager considers appropriate.	Section 55	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power for the assessment manager to approve a building application subject to the requirement in Part 4 as follows: (a) the fire safety management plan accompanying the application complies with the Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990, section 104FC, or (b) the building work involves an alternative solution, for performance requirements under the BCA, that includes a fire safety management procedure as a condition of the occupation and use of the building and the fire safety management plan adequately reflects the procedure.	Section 63	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a registered easement or statutory covenant, to consent to building work.	Section 65	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power for the assessment manager to approve the building application if the special structure: (a) complies with the building assessment provisions; and (b) reasonably provides for all of the following: (i) the safety of persons using the structure if there is a fire (including, for example, means of egress); (ii) the prevention and suppression of fire; (iii) the prevention of the spread of fire; (iv) the health and amenity of persons using the structure.	Section 66(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances power for the assessment manager to approve the building application if subsections (3)(a) and (3)(b) have been complied with.	Section 67(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Building Act 1975</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power for the assessment manager to approve a building application if the building certifier has decided the alterations do not unduly reduce the following: (a) the existing level of fire protection for persons accommodated in, or using, the building or structure; (b) the existing level of resistance to fire of the building or structure; (c) the existing safeguards against spread of fire to adjoining buildings or structures; (d) the existing level of emergency egress from the building or structure.	Section 68(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an application to extend the period mentioned in subsection 71(3), to consult with an entity in deciding the application and to give notice of the decision.	Section 71 (8), (9), (10) & (11)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a private certifier a document acknowledging receipt of the fee mentioned in subsection 86(1)(c).	Section 87	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take the action it considers necessary to complete the building work where the building development approval lapses and the building work is other than demolition.	Section 92(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to use all or part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work.	Section 92(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refund or release part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work, at any time, having regard to the progress of the building work.	Section 93(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to give a reminder notice about the lapsing.	Section 95	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to take enforcement action against an owner contravening section 114 of the Act.	Section 117	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a building certifier a notice ('show cause notice').	Section 206(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and decide to take no further action, or apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against the building certifier.	Section 207	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify the QBCC of its application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	Section 210	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	Section 221(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant (including with reasonable conditions) or refuse an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	Sections 221(2)(b) and (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the application and give the owner an information notice about the decision.	Section 221(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on written application from the owner, decide whether or not a building conforms with fire safety standards and, if applicable, state what must be done to make the building conform.	Section 222(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Building Act 1975</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
26.	Chief Executive Officer	When approving a later day under section 231AL(1), power to: (a) consult with QFRS; and (b) any entity considered appropriate in deciding the application; and (c) grant the application if it is satisfied undue hardship would be cause to the occupants of the RCB if the application were refused.	Section 231AL(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant the application and impose reasonable conditions considered appropriate.	Section 231AL(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the applicant to give medical evidence to support the application.	Section 236	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for a regulated pool due to disability (with or without conditions).	Section 237	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of Council's decision (including an information notice about the decision).	Section 238	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of each exemption granted under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 3 to the QBCC commissioner.	Section 239	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an applicant a show cause notice.	Section 242(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the applicant, revoking the decision previously given.	Section 242(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to the QBCC commissioner notice of each revocation notice given.	Section 243	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of each exemption granted and make the copy available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document, that under the Planning Act, the local government must make available for inspection and purchase.	Section 244	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on application by a pool owner for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable, require further information to establish that compliance with the part of the pool safety standard is not practicable.	Section 245A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable (with or without conditions).	Section 245B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of the grant of an exemption.	Section 245C(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice.	Section 245C(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the owner of the regulated pool a show cause notice.	Section 245E(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Building Act 1975</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the owner, revoking the decision previously given.	Section 245E(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the QBCC commissioner the notices required by sections 245F(1) and 245F(2).	Section 245F	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of each exemption available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document that, under the Planning Act, must be available for inspection and purchase.	Section 245FA(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to agree with the pool owner as to the construction of a pool barrier along the common boundary.	Section 245XB(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to agree with the pool owner as to the alteration or replacement of a dividing fence that is used, or proposed to be used, as a pool barrier along the common boundary.	Section 245XD(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land where a pool barrier is constructed along the common boundary for a pool on the other land, to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>alter or replace the part of the pool barrier with the agreement of the pool owner; or</li> <li>attach a sign on the part of the pool barrier that does not unreasonably or materially alter or damage the barrier.</li> </ul>	Section 245XF(2) and (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to grant access to Council's land to the owner of the other land to carry out fencing work.	Section 245XG(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where Council has carried out urgent fencing work under section 245XK of the <i>Building Act</i> and the owner of the other land is responsible for some or all of the costs of carrying out the fencing work under section 245XH of the <i>Building Act</i> , to require the owner of the other land to contribute a share for any reasonable cost incurred for the fencing work.	Section 245XN(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to apply to QCAT, in the absence of the owner of the other land, for authorisation to carry out fencing work, including apportionment of the contributions for the work.	Section 245XS(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where an order has been made under section 245XS(1) of the <i>Building Act</i> and the owner of the other land has since been located, to give a copy of the order to the owner of the other land and recover the contribution as stated in the order.	Section 245XS(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where the owner of the other land has carried out fencing work for a dividing fence forming part of a pool barrier without authorisation, to apply to QCAT for an order requiring the owner to rectify the dividing fence.	Section 245XV(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to inspect a regulated pool for compliance when a pool safety complaint notice, or section 245I or 245UA notice is received.	Section 246ADA(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take necessary enforcement action to ensure the pool complies with the pool safety standard or fencing standards for the pool.	Section 246ADA(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power for an employee or agent of the local government to enter land on which a regulated pool is situated to inspect the pool.	246AE(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Building Act 1975</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	Section 246AF(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the QBCC commissioner notice of the cancellation of the pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	Section 246AF(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive officer	Power to give a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate.	Section 246AG(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider submissions and decide whether to cancel a pool safety certificate.	Section 246AG(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive officer	Power to give the owner notice of the decision.	Section 246AG(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive officer	Power to give the owner an information notice about the decision.	Section 246AG(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive officer	Power to appoint or employ a pool safety inspector to conduct an inspection of a pool in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1).	Section 246AH	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive officer	Power to keep a record of a notice mentioned in section 246ADA(1) and the results of the inspection carried out under section 246ADA.	Section 246AIA	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a request for information from the QBCC commissioner.	Section 246AIB(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the QBCC commissioner notice of each existing regulated pool in Council's local government area of which it has a record.	Section 246AQ	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the swimming pool safety advisory information to the owner of each non-certificate regulated pool in its local government area.	Section 246ATC	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by gazette notice, designate land as a transport noise corridor.	Section 246X	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice ('enforcement notice') to the owner of a building, structure or building work.	Section 248(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who does not comply with a particular matter in the <i>Building Act 1975</i> .	Section 248(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a person a show cause notice.	Section 248(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a person to demolish or remove the building or structure only if the local government reasonably believes that it is not possible and practical to take steps to comply with subsection (1)(c) to (f).	Section 249(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245G(1) of the <i>Building Act 1975</i> .	Section 256(2)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245K, 245L or 246AR(2) of the <i>Building Act 1975</i> .	Section 256(2)(e)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AD(2) or 246AJ(4) of the <i>Building Act 1975</i> .	Section 256(2)(f)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Building Act 1975</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
74.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AP(2) of the <i>Building Act 1975</i> .	Section 256(2)(g)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint or authorise the making of a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the <i>Building Act 1975</i> .	Section 256(2)(h)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint or authorise the making of a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the <i>Building Act 1975</i> .	Section 256(2)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint or authorise the making of a complaint for an offence in the <i>Building Act 1975</i> other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the <i>Building Act</i> .	Section 256(2)(k)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the time for an owner of a swimming pool to comply with section 235 (where an extension under section 49H(11)(b) of the <i>Local Government Act 1936</i> is still in force.	Section 262	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve to a lease of part of a lot and, in the case of a group titles plan, of part of any improvements on a lot.	Section 8(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to endorse or provide a certificate that a proposed subdivision of a parcel, as illustrated in a plan, has been approved by the local government.	Section 9(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to direct if a building surveyor or building inspector are not authorised to issue a certificate under section 9(8)(b) of the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</i> .	Section 9(8)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the re-subdivision of lots or common property by the registration of a plan.	Section 10(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve of two or more lots being amalgamated into one lot.	Section 11(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve of one or more lots being converted into common property.	Section 12(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a body corporate executing: (a) a transfer of part of common property; (b) a lease of or rent part of common property.	Section 22(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a body corporate: (a) transferring a lease of common property accepted or acquired by it under section 21(1) of the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</i> ; or (b) granting, by way of sublease, a lease of its estate or interest in common property the subject of a lease so accepted or acquired.	Section 22(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied of the specified matters.	Section 22(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to direct the issue of a certificate for the purposes of section 9(7) of the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</i> in the specified circumstances.	Section 24(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to waive compliance to specific provisions.	Section 24(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, subject to sub-section (5) and (5A), to direct the issue of a certificate in the circumstances specified.	Section 24(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to notify the applicant in writing of a decision to approve and the conditions imposed (if any) or refuse the application.	Section 24(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue or endorse on the plan, the certificate required for purposes of section 9(7) of the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</i> .	Section 24(5A)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an application under section 25(2) of the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</i> to extinguish a group titles plan subject to reasonable and relevant conditions.	Section 25(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to notify an applicant in writing of the decision to approve an application under section 25(2) of the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</i> and the conditions (if any) required by Council.	Section 25(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a certificate that the requirements of Council have been complied with.	Section 25(4A)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the proposed extinguishment in the circumstances prescribed.	Section 26(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter upon any part of a parcel if it is necessary to do so in order to exercise a power, conferred on the local government by any Act, to enter upon any other part of the parcel.	Section 128	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a copy of a draft coastal plan available for inspection by the public.	Section 25(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land or as a party with an interest in the land, to - (a) give written notice to the chief executive claiming compensation at any time during, or within 3 months after, the chief executive's occupation and use of the land; and (b) make an agreement with the chief executive concerning the amount of compensation payable.	Section 68(5), (6) and (9)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to endorse a plan of subdivision with Council's acceptance of trusteeship of the reserve.	Section 115B(5)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to certify a plan of subdivision which shows an artificial waterway.	Section 119(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to maintain and keep clean each canal in its area and access channel for a canal in its area, whether or not the access channel is in its area.	Section 121	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
6.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to elect not to be the assessment manager for an application to amend.	Section 190(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to elect not to be the responsible entity for making the permissible change.	Section 193(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to elect not to be the responsible entity for a change application.	Section 206(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Development Assessment Rules</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine if the application is a properly made application.	Section 1.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a confirmation notice if a circumstance applies.	Section 2.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice.	Section 2.3	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give an action notice.	Section 3.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice if the applicant has complied with the action notice.	Section 3.4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept the application as a properly made application after giving an action notice.	Section 3.5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree on a further period for giving a confirmation notice.	Section 3.6(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give a copy of the application to a referral agency.	Section 5.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to determine if the application is a properly referred application.	Section 6.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to give a confirmation notice.	Section 7.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to give the applicant and the assessment manager an action notice.	Section 8.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all the actions in the action notice.	Section 8.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, where the applicant has complied with all the actions in the action notice, to give a referral confirmation notice to the applicant and a copy to the assessment manager.	Section 8.2(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to give the assessment manager notice that the application is taken to have not been referred.	Section 8.3(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Development Assessment Rules</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the referral agency assessment period.	Sections 9.2(a) and (b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to receive further information from the applicant during the development assessment process.	Section 11.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, to make an information request.	Section 12.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	Section 12.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	Section 12.4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, to give the applicant advice about an information request or any other matter, including how the applicant may change the application.	Section 12.5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to a further period for the applicant to respond to the information request.	Section 13.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish, place or give a public notice pursuant to section 53(10) of the Planning Act.	Sections 17.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give notice of compliance with the public notice requirements.	Section 18.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept properly made submissions and not properly made submissions.	Section 19.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to agree to a further period to assess and decide the application.	Section 22.1(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of a decision notice to each principal submitter	Section 22.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to:- (a) give a copy of the notice to each referral agency for the original application and any other referral agency required to be given referral; and (b) advise each referral agency, with a copy to the applicant, of the effect of the change on the development assessment process.	Section 25.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) only deals with a matter raised in a properly made submission for the application; or (b) is in response to an information request for the application; or (c) is in response to further advice provided by an assessing authority about the application.	Section 26.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to give the applicant a confirmation notice where part 4 applies to the changed application and part 4 did not apply to the original application.	Section 26.2(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Development Assessment Rules</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change- (a) would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change if public notification were to apply to the change; (b) only addresses a matter raised in a properly made submission.	Section 26.2(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to give notice to the applicant that public notification is required under section 26.2(b) and that it must be carried out in accordance with section 16.4.	Section 26.2(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refer a changed application to a referral agency.	Section 26.3	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 26.	Section 26.5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, despite section 11.1, to make an information request about the change.	Section 27.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change, if public notification were to apply to the change.	Section 27.3	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a concurrence agency, after the referral agency assessment period and any further periods has ended, to change its referral agency response or give a late referral agency response before the application is decided.	Section 28.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a late referral agency response before a changed application is decided with the agreement of the applicant.	Section 28.3	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a concurrence agency, to give notice of its intention to change its referral agency response to the assessment manager and the applicant.	Section 28.4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to the application, to give notice to each other party that the applicant has not referred the application in accordance with section 54(1) of the Act.	Section 29.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 29.	Section 29.6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party who initiated an extension under the DA rules, to give a copy of the agreement to any other party to the application.	Section 33.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to ask any third party for third party advice.	Section 34.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to give further advice about the application to the applicant, including how the applicant may change the application.	Sections 35.1 and 35.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine if a change to an application is a minor change	Schedule 1, section 1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine if a change would result in a substantially different development	Schedule 1, section 2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Disaster Management Act 2003</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of the members of a local group to: (a) the chief executive; and (b) the chairperson for the disaster district in which the local group is situated.	Section 37	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a local disaster management plan for disaster management in the local government's area.	Section 57(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review, or renew, its local disaster management plan when local government considers it appropriate.	Section 59	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Disaster Management Regulation 2014</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a person to a district disaster management group for a disaster district.	Section 5(1)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to inform the chief executive of the department, and the chairperson of the district group, of an appointment under section 5(1).	Section 5(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a person as a member of a temporary district group.	Section 7(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a person as a member of a local disaster management group.	Section 9(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a chairperson and deputy chairperson of a local disaster management group.	Section 10(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Electricity Act 1994</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to require an electricity entity to alter the position of the electricity entity's works in a publicly controlled place if the works could interfere with the exercise of the public entity's powers for the place.	Section 106	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Electricity Regulation 2006</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to agree on a different consultation period with an electricity entity.	Section 18(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to impose reasonable requirements on an electricity entity that proposes to undertake action on a publicly controlled place.	Section 19(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to agree with an electricity entity about the restoration of a publicly controlled place that has been opened or broken up, including the power to impose reasonable conditions and requirements for the restoration.	Section 21(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Electricity Regulation 2006</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to agree with an electricity entity about the way maintenance work is to be carried out.	Section 22(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Environmental Offsets Act 2014</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider a notice of election and any offset delivery plan.	Section 19(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide whether it is appropriate to deliver the environmental offset in the way stated in the notice of election, and any offset delivery plan, or whether the offset should be delivered in a different way and to give notice of the decision.	Sections 19(2) and 19(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to amend either or both of the agreed delivery arrangement and an offset delivery plan.	Section 19(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the notice required to be given under subsection (4).	Section 19A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter another agreed delivery arrangement.	Section 20	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an application to remove duplicate conditions.	Section 25A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to credit amounts received by Council as a financial settlement offset to Council's trust fund.	Section 89(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to transfer an amount received by Council as a financial settlement offset in one of the circumstances listed in subsection (2).	Section 89(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering agency, to keep a register of the matters listed in subsection one, make the register available for inspection and give information held on the register to the chief executive.	Section 90	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering agency, to decide an application to amend: (a) an existing authority; (b) an authority granted, on or after commencement, as the result of an application that was made but not dealt with, before commencement, and to do all things authorised or required by section 95B following the making of the decision.	Section 95B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision maker, to decide an application for an area of land to be identified as an advanced offset and to do all things authorised or required by section 14 following the making of the decision.	Section 14	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision maker, to remove an advanced offset from the register kept under section 90 of the Act.	Section 14(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision maker, to decide an application to vary the boundary of an area of land identified as an advanced offset and to do all things authorised or required by section 15 following the making of the decision.	Section 15	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to extend the time for applying for internal review.	Section 18(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to review a reviewable decision, make an internal review decision and to do all things authorised or required by section 19 following the making of the decision.	Section 19	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person, to make written comments to the chief executive about a TOR notice.	Sections 42 and 43	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give an applicant a notice about an application that is not a properly made application.	Section 128(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree a further period within which the applicant must give notice under section 128	Section 129	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, the power to: (a) give a notice or other document relating to the application to all the applicants, by giving it to the principal applicant nominated in the application; or (b) make a requirement under this chapter relating to the application of all the applicants, by making it of the principal applicant nominated in the application.	Section 130(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that a change would not adversely affect the ability of the authority to assess the changed application.	Section 131(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the change.	Section 133(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	Section 134(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to determine satisfaction that the requirements under the application stage have been complied with.	Section 136(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the applicant, by written request (an information request), to give further information needed to assess the application.	Section 140(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, the power to include in an information request a requirement that the applicant provide an EIS for the application.	Section 143(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice given to the applicant and without the applicant's agreement, extend the information request period by not more than 10 business days.	Section 145(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, within 5 business days after receiving the request: (a) decide whether to agree to the extension; and (b) give an information notice of the decision.	Section 147(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to determine the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	Section 150(1)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) give the applicant an information notice about the decision before the application notice is given; and (b) decide an additional or substituted way to give or publish the application notice.	Section 152(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to decide whether to allow the application to proceed under this part as if the noncompliance had not happened.	Section 159(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that there has been substantial compliance with the public notice requirements.	Section 159(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after the decision is made, give the applicant written notice of the decision.	Section 159(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) fix a substituted way to give or publish the application notice; and (b) give the applicant written notice of the substituted way.	Section 159(5)(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) fix a new submission period for the application; and (b) give the applicant written notice of the period.	Section 159(5)(b)(ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Section 159(5)(b)(iii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept a written submission even if it is not a properly made submission.	Section 161(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to, by written notice, amend or replace a submission.	Section 162(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to the applicant and without the applicant's agreement, extend the period mentioned in subsection 168(1) by not more than 20 business days.	Section 168(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a standard application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority.	Section 170(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a variation application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority or subject to conditions which are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	Section 171(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse a site- specific application or approve a site-specific application subject to conditions.	Section 172(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice to the applicant for an environmental authority.	Section 198(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice about the decision to any submitter for the application.	Section 198(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority if: (a) it considers the condition is necessary or desirable; and (b) if the authority is for an application to which section 115 applies - the condition relates to the carrying out of the relevant prescribed ERA.	Section 203(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority.	Section 203(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to impose on the authority a condition requiring the holder of the authority to take all reasonable steps to ensure the relevant activity complies with the eligibility criteria for the activity.	Section	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to correct a clerical or formal error by giving written notice to the holder but only if the amendment does not adversely affect the interests of the holder or anyone else.	Section 211	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend the environmental authority to ensure compliance with conditions included in a determination made by the NNTT under the Commonwealth Native Title Act, section 38(1)(c).	Section 212(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	Section 212(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend the environmental authority to ensure it is consistent with the regional interests development approval.	Section 212A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to given written notice the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	Section 212A(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to amend the existing authority to replace the existing standard conditions with the new standard conditions.	Section 213(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	Section 213(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider the amendment is necessary or desirable because of a matter mentioned in subsection (2) and the procedure under division 2 is followed.	Section 215(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice (the <b>proposed amendment notice</b> ).	Section 217	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any written representation made within the period stated in the proposed amendment notice by the holder of the environmental authority.	Section 218	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to believe a ground exists to make the proposed amendment, and to make the amendment.	Section 219 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the holder written notice of the decision.	Section 219 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the environmental authority holder an information notice about the decision.	Section 220	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority to the holder.	Section 221(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse an amendment application to which section 227A(1) applies, to require the environmental authority holder to make a site specific application and to give written notice of the refusal to the applicant.	Section 227A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse application within 10 business days after receiving the amendment application.	Section 227A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the holder of the environmental authority to make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority.	Section 227A(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of any refusal.	Section 227A(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide whether the proposed amendment is a major or minor amendment.	Section 228 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that: (a) there is likely to be a substantial increase in the risk of environmental harm under the amended environmental authority; and (b) the risk is the result of a substantial change in: (i) the quantity or quality of contaminant permitted to be released into the environment; or (ii) the results of the release of a quantity or quality of contaminant permitted to be released into the environment.	Section 230(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to set the submission period for the application by written notice.	Section 234	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the change.	Section 237 (1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after notice of the change is received, ask the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after notice of the change is received, ask the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application	Section 238(3) (a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide that the notification stage be repeated in respect of a changed amendment application which would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the change.	Section 238(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) decide to approve or refuse an amendment application; (b) if the amendment is approved, to make other amendments to the conditions of the environmental authority; (c) give notice of the decision to the applicant; and (d) include a copy of any amended environmental authority in the register.	Section 240	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority to the applicant.	Section 242(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to within 5 business days after the decision is made, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Section 242(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, within 20 business days after the day the amalgamation application is received, decide to: (a) approve the application; or (b) if the application is for an amalgamated local government authority or amalgamated project authority—refuse the application.	Section 247(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied there is an appropriate degree of integration between the activities.	Section 247(2)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied the relevant activities for the existing environmental authorities are being carried out as a single integrated operation.	Section 247(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve an amalgamated application and issue the applicant an amalgamated authority and include a copy of the amalgamated environmental authority in the relevant register.	Section 248	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, within 10 business days after refusing an amalgamation application, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	Section 249	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) de-amalgamate an environmental authority; (b) issue 2 or more environmental authorities; and (c) include each environmental authority in the relevant register.	Section 250C	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider each transfer application and decide to: (a) approve the transfer; or (b) refuse the transfer.	Section 254 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a transfer application and amend and issue the amended environment authority and give the existing holder and the proposed holder written notice of the decision.	Section 255	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to by written notice (a <b>surrender notice</b> ), require the holder of the environmental authority to make a surrender application.	Section 258(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to approve a surrender application for part of the environmental authority.	Section 261(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to a methodology.	Section 264 (2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make a written request to an applicant to give further information needed to assess an application to surrender an environmental authority.	Section 265	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to: (a) approve the surrender application; or (b) refuse the surrender application.	Section 266 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a surrender application and power to approve a surrender application for an environmental authority that relates to land in an overlapping area.	Section 269	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power after deciding a surrender application to record the surrender, give the applicant written notice and an information notice.	Section 275	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
74.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to cancel or suspend an environmental authority.	Section 278(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice.	Section 280(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any written representation made within the stated period by the environmental authority holder.	Section 281	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to believe a ground exists to take the proposed action.	Section 282(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to suspend the environmental authority for no longer than the proposed suspension period.	Section 282(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
79.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to either cancel the environmental authority or suspend it for a fixed period.	Section 282(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
80.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide not to take the proposed action and, if so, give the environmental authority holder written notice of the decision.	Section 282(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
81.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the environmental authority holder an information notice about the decision.	Section 283(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
82.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to give written notice of the decision to the chief executive administering the resource legislation.	Section 283(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
83.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application made by the holder of an environmental authority to suspend the environmental authority.	Section 284C	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
84.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an administering authority to decide a suspension application.	Section 284F(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
85.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the holder in writing to a shorter period.	Section 287(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
86.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to impose a condition on an environmental authority requiring the holder to give financial assurances as security for compliance with the environmental authority and for costs or expenses mentioned in section 298.	Section 292	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
87.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide the amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.	Section 295	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
88.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.	Section 295(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
89.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the holder of the environmental authority to a further period.	Section 295(2)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
90.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form an opinion as to the amount that represents the total of likely costs and expenses that may be incurred taking action to rehabilitate or restore and protect the environment because of environmental harm that may be caused by the activity.	Section 295(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
91.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give notice of the decision under section 295(1).	Section 296	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
92.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to must give written notice to the entity who gave the financial assurance.	Section 299(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
93.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any written representations made within the stated period by the entity who gave the financial assurance.	Section 300	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
94.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide to make a claim on or realise a financial assurance and give an information notice about the decision.	Section 301	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
95.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice, require the applicant to give it a compliance statement for the financial assurance before deciding the application.	Section 304(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
96.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application by the holder of an environmental authority to amend the amount or form of a financial assurance stated in a notice given under section 296 or to discharge a financial assurance.	Section 305 (1)(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
97.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied no claim is likely to be made on the assurance.	Section 305(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
98.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withhold making a decision under subsection (1).	Section 305(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
99.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to, at any time, require the holder of an environmental authority or small scale mining tenure for which financial assurance has been given to change the amount of the financial assurance.	Section 306(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
100.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the holder of the environmental authority or small scale mining tenure.	Section 306(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
101.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to consider any written submissions made by the holder within the stated period.	Section 306(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
102.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority to give the environmental authority holder a notice stating how much of the financial assurance has been used and requiring it be replenished.	Section 307 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
103.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice complying with subsection (3) (an <b>annual notice</b> ).	Section 308 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
104.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover as a debt an annual fee.	Section 308(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
105.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to change the anniversary day, for an environmental authority for which an annual fee is prescribed under a regulation, to another day (the <b>new day</b> ).	Section 310(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
106.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to change an anniversary day for an environmental authority.	Section 311	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
107.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the holder: (a) if the decision is to change the day – written notice of the decision; or (b) if the decision is not to change the day – an information notice about the decision.	Section 312	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
108.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to require the holder of the environmental authority to: (a) make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority under part 2; or (b) make an amendment application for the authority under part 7.	Section 314(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
109.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of the proposed requirement to the holder of the environmental authority.	Section 314(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
110.	Chief Executive Officer	Power consider any representations made by the holder within the stated period.	Section 314(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
111.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask any entity for advice, comment or information about an application made under this chapter at any time.	Section 315 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
112.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as employer aware of an event described in section 320A, to give written notice of the event, its nature and the circumstances in which it happened to the administering authority, any occupier of the affected land or any registered owner of the affected land, or by public notice.	Section 320D	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
113.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320(3)(a), to within 20 business days after becoming aware that the activity has been, or is being, carried out on land in its area, give the administering authority written notice.	Section 320DB(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
114.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320(3)(b), to within 24 hours after becoming aware of the event or the change in condition of the land give the administering authority written notice.	Section 320DB(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
115.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority to: (a) conduct or commission an audit (an <b>environmental audit</b> ) about a stated matter concerning a relevant activity; and (b) give the administering authority an environmental report on the audit.	Section 322(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
116.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be reasonably satisfied the audit is necessary or desirable.	Section 322(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
117.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that: (a) a person is, or has been, contravening a regulation, an environmental protection policy, a transitional environmental program or an enforceable undertaking; or (b) a person is, or has been, contravening any of the following provisions: (i) section 363E; (ii) section 440Q; (iii) section 440ZG; (iv) a provision of chapter 8, part 3D, 3E or 3F.	Section 323(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
118.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice (also an <b>audit notice</b> ), require the person to: (a) Conduct or commission an audit (also an <b>environmental audit</b> ) about the matter; and (b) give the administering authority an environmental report about the audit.	Section 323(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
119.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that: (a) an event has happened causing environmental harm while an activity was being carried out; or (b) an activity or proposed activity is causing, or is likely to cause environmental harm.	Section 326B(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
120.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice (an <b>investigation notice</b> ), require the person who has carried out, is carrying out or is proposing to carry out the activity to: (a) conduct or commission an investigation (an <b>environmental investigation</b> ) about the event or activity; and (b) submit an environmental report about the investigation to the authority.	Section 326B(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
121.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that the circumstances apply to the land to require a prescribed responsible person to conduct investigations.	Section 326BA	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
122.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice, ask the recipient to give further information needed to decide whether to approve the environmental report.	Section 326F (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
123.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to accept the report or to refuse to accept the report.	Section 326G(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
124.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that the report does not adequately address the relevant matters for the environmental investigation to which the report relates.	Section 326G(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
125.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to extend the period mentioned in subsection (6) for making the decision.	Section 326G(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
126.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the recipient written notice of the decision within 5 business days after making the decision.	Section 326G(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
127.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority which has accepted an environmental report under section 326G, to do 1 or more of the things listed in subsection (1).	Section 326H	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
128.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the recipient to conduct or commission another environmental investigation and submit a report on the investigation to it.	Section 326I (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
129.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a person or public authority to prepare and submit for approval a draft transitional environmental program as a condition of an environmental authority.	Section 332(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
130.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person or public authority to prepare and submit for approval a draft transitional environmental program.	Section 332(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
131.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice, ask the person or public authority that submitted the draft transitional environmental program to give further information needed to decide whether to approve the draft program.	Section 334A (l)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
132.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to invite parties to a conference to help it determine whether or not to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	Section 336	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
133.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask any person for advice, comment or information about a submission for approval of a transitional environmental program at any time.	Section 336A (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
134.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide whether to approve a draft transitional environmental program within the specified time period.	Section 337(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
135.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to extend the period mentioned in subsection (1) for making the decision.	Section 337(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
136.	Chief Executive Officer	In deciding whether to approve or refuse to approve a draft program or the conditions (if any) of the approval, the power to: (a) comply with any relevant regulatory requirement; and (b) subject to paragraph (a), consider the specified criteria.	Section 338(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
137.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) approve a draft transitional environmental program as submitted or with amendments requested or agreed to by the administering authority; or (b) refuse to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	Section 339(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
138.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to impose on an approval of a draft transitional environmental program: (a) any conditions the authority must impose under a regulatory requirement; and (b) any other conditions the administering authority considers appropriate.	Section 339(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
139.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give a person or public authority who submitted a draft transitional environmental program for approval written notice of the decision.	Section 340	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
140.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a draft transitional environmental program if there has been substantial compliance with public notice requirements.	Section 342	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
141.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to consider and approve or refuse an application to amend a transitional environmental program.	Section 344	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
142.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to cancel the approval for a transition environmental program, give notice of the decision or record details of the decision in a register.	Section 344E	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
143.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to withdraw the notice or remove the record.	Section 344F	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
144.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the authority that does not include the note.	Section 344G	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
145.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to apply to the Court for an order that section 353(1) does not apply.	Section 355	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
146.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority who has made an application to the Court under section 355, to apply to the Court for an order pending decision on the application	Section 357(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
147.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to: (a) grant an application for a temporary emissions licence, with or without conditions, as submitted or on different terms than have been requested in the application; or (b) refuse to grant the application for a temporary emissions licence.	Sections 357C, 357D and 357E	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
148.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to amend, cancel or suspend a temporary emissions licence.	Section 357J	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
149.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as holder of a temporary emissions licence, to give written agreement to the amendment of the licence.	Section 357J	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
150.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order.	Section 358	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
151.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide a person has a relevant connection with a company.	Section 363AB	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
152.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order to a related person of the company.	Section 363AC	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
153.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order to a related person of a high risk company.	Section 363AD	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
154.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a cost recovery notice to the recipient.	Section 363AI	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
155.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to claim the amount from the recipient as a debt.	Section 363AI(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
156.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the land's owner, to make a written submission to the administering authority in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 375.	Section 376	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
157.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, to give the administering authority: (a) a contaminated land investigation document accompanied by a declaration and a statement, and (b) a statement as owner of the land agreeing to the draft plan.	Section 390	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
158.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to make a written submission in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 391.	Section 392(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
159.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to comply with a notice issued by the administering authority pursuant to this section.	Section 394(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
160.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to:- (a) obtain the consent of the owner or occupier to enter the land; (b) give the owner or occupier written notice of the intention to enter the land; (c) agree with the owner or occupier about reasonable compensation because of the loss or damage; and (d) appear in any proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction (including instructing a legal representative to appear) where agreement about compensation cannot be reached.	Section 395	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
161.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to comply with a requirement of the administering authority given pursuant to this section.	Section 397	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
162.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend a site management plan and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 4 as they relate to the application.	Section 402	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
163.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to the amendment of a site management plan for the land by the administering authority.	Section 403	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
164.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the person who released the contaminant, the relevant local government or the owner of the land, to prepare a draft amendment of a site management plan if requested to do so by the administering authority and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 5 as they relate to the draft amendment.	Section 404	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
165.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of land, to give a lessee or proposed lessee notice that particulars of the land have been recorded in the contaminated land register.	Section 407	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
166.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the notice required by subsection (2).	Section 408	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
167.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to provide information for the enforcement or administration of this Act.	Section 451	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
168.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Section 452	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
169.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Section 454	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
170.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a notice that an authorised person will enter land.	Section 454(3) (b) and (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
171.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of access land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Section 455	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
172.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a person to whom an emergency direction is given to comply with the direction and to take the steps required by subsection (b).	Section 478	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
173.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to waive payment of costs of investigation or remediation work.	Section 489	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
174.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the court for an order against a defendant for costs.	Section 501(1)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
175.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to carry out work or take other action reasonably necessary where a person has failed to comply with an order made under section 502.	Section 502A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
176.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the Court to remedy or restrain an offence against this Act.	Section 505	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
177.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has made an application pursuant to section 505, to seek an order of the Court pending determination of the application.	Section 506	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
178.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to: (a) accept or reject an enforceable undertaking; (b) given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision (c) publish a copy of any undertaking on Council's website; and (d) take all reasonable steps to have any proceedings in relation to the contravention discontinued.	Section 507	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
179.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to agree in writing to the withdrawal or variation of an enforceable undertaking and to publish notice of the withdrawal or variation on Council's website.	Section 509	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
180.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to amend an enforceable undertaking by written agreement.	Section 510	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
181.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to make an amendment to an enforceable undertaking to correct a clerical or formal error and give written notice of the amendment.	Section 511	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
182.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to:- (a) amend or suspend an enforceable undertaking where satisfied one of the circumstances in subsections 512(1)(a) to (d) apply; and (b) comply with the requirements of subsection 512(2) to (7).	Section 512	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
183.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order if a person contravenes an enforceable undertaking.	Section 513(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
184.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to exercise all the powers of the chief executive that have been delegated to Council. (Sub-section (2) permits sub delegation of these powers to a qualified entity).	Section 516	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
185.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the chief executive has delegated the powers as an administering authority to Council, to exercise those delegated powers.	Section 518(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
186.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to review a decision.	Section 521(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
187.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to apply for a review of an original decision.	Section 521	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
188.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person that has applied for a review under section 521, to apply to the Planning and Environment Court or the Land Court for a stay of operation of the original decision.	Section 522	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
189.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Land Court against a review decision of an original decision mentioned in schedule 2, part 1.	Section 524	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
190.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against a review decision of an original decision, other than a review decision to which Chapter 11, Part 3, Division 3, Subdivision 1 of this Act applies or a review decision that relates to an original decision mentioned in Schedule 2, Part 3.	Section 531	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
191.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, keep the registers listed in section 540(1) and keep them available for inspection.	Section 540, 541 and 542	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
192.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to prepare and submit a report to the chief executive.	Section 546	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
193.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to consult with the chief executive about guidelines the chief executive proposes for administering authorities.	Section 548(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
194.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive about guidelines the chief executive proposes.	Section 549(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
195.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection 574BA(1), to recover the administering authorities reasonable costs and expenses in performing the function.	Section 574BA	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
196.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to request written notice of damage caused to land or something on the land by a person who enters land under an entry order.	Section 578	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Act 1994</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
197.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to change or cancel a condition of an environmental authority given continuing effect under section 619(2)(d) or 619(4)(d) of this Act.	Section 620	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
198.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, in relation to an activity being carried out under section 619(1) of this Act, to give the person carrying out the activity a development approval and a registration certificate.	Section 621	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
199.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give the registered operator for a level 1 approval for a level 1 chapter 4 activity taken to be a registration certificate under section 619, a notice stating that section 316 applies to the registration certificate.	Section 623	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
200.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to amend a condition about financial assurance imposed under Chapter 13 Part 7.	Section 634	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
201.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to consider or continue to consider, a draft transitional program submitted under section 332 or 333 before 4 April 2011 and decide whether to approve it under the unamended Act.	Section 671(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
202.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application made by the holder of a transitional authority, to convert the conditions of the transitional authority to the standard conditions for the authority or relevant activity.	Section 697	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
203.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve an application to convert a surrendered registration certificate to an environmental authority that has been suspended under Chapter 5, Part 11A of this Act.	Section 698B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
204.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to which a requirement applies to impose a condition about the financial assurance and to give written notice of the amendment to the authority holder.	Section 699	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Environmental Protection Regulation 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a waste facility in schedule 2, section 60(1)(a) or (b) if untreated clinical waste is disposed of at the facility, to ensure: (a) the waste is buried at the facility; and (b) the burial of the waste is supervised by a person who is competent to supervise the burial.	Section 21	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection (1), to notify the administering authority of the change within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting.	Section 64(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection (1), to give a written report to the administering authority containing those things prescribed in subsection (3).	Section 64(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Regulation 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator of waste, to: (a) for each load of the waste transported to a receiver, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; (b) give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver; and (c) keep the record mentioned in subsection (1) for at least 5 years	Section 64J	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver of waste, to: (a) make a record of the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; (b) within 24 hours of becoming aware of an omission or inaccuracy in the prescribed information, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority; and (c) keep the record mentioned in subsection (2) for at least 5 years	Section 65	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste in the prescribed form and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 81I	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transporter, to give the receiver the prescribed information about the waste in the prescribed form and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 81J(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	Section 81J(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 81K(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to give a copy of the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority.	Section 81K(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	Section 81K(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 81O(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to give a copy of the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority.	Section 81O(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	Section 81O(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 81R(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority.	Section 81R(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	Section 81S(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the administering executive for approval of a particular way of giving prescribed information to the administering authority under division 3 and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Section 81W	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection Regulation 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the administering executive for a consignment number for loads of trackable waste to be transported into Queensland and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Section 81X	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the administering executive for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste to which Chapter 5, Part 9 applies and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Section 81Y	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the administering executive for a generator identification number.	Section 81ZB	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require an owner or occupier of relevant premises to supply waste containers other than standard general waste containers.	Section 81ZF(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to supply premises with standard general waste containers.	Section 81ZF(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a waste container to be kept at a particular place at a premises.	Section 81ZH(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a prescribed person of serviced premises, other than a detached dwelling, to supply: (a) an elevated stand; or (b) an imperviously paved and drained area for the waste containers, and (c) a hose cock and hose in the vicinity of the stand or paved area; and (d) a suitable enclosure for the waste containers.	Section 81ZI(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice about the removal of general waste.	Section 81ZJ	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written approval to the owner or occupier of relevant premises for depositing and disposing of general waste and to impose conditions on the approval.	Section 81ZK	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to: (a) supply industrial waste containers; (b) keep the waste containers in a specified location; and (c) keep the waste containers clean and in good repair.	Section 81ZL	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require occupier of relevant premises, where there is industrial waste, to treat the waste to the standard required by Council for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.	Section 81ZM	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce chapter 5A, part 2.	Section 81ZS	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner, operator or controller of a waste facility, to administer and enforce chapter 5A, part 3.	Section 81ZT	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to give the chief executive the information identified in subsection (2).	Section 85(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Environmental Protection Regulation 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (6).	Section 85(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to keep the information listed in section 87.	Section 87	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to make written representations to the Minister in response to a notice issued pursuant to subsection (4).	Section 88	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to apply to the chief executive for an estimation technique approval and to respond to any request for further information.	Section 91	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to give the chief executive a written notice claiming that the information required to be given under section 85(2) or (7) should be treated as confidential and to respond to any requests for further information.	Section 95	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce those provisions of the Act devolved to Council.	Sections 98, 99, 100 and 101, 102	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt an unpaid fee under the Act.	Section 116A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt from the holder of an environmental authority an unpaid supplementary annual fee for an amended environmental authority.	Section 134	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce former environmentally relevant activities devolved to Council.	Section 156	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to refund:- (a) the application fee for a later application; and (b) the annual fee for a development approval for chemical storage.	Section 164	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to refund to the holder of an environmental authority an annual fee if environmental authorities are amalgamated.	Section 168	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to exercise the power contained in previous section 135 where the circumstances in subsection 177(1) apply.	Section 177	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to exercise the power contained in previous section 136 where the circumstances in subsection 178(1) apply.	Section 178	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Environmental Protection (Water) Policy 2009</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in cooperation with the chief executive, to develop a healthy waters management plan.	Section 24	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised fire officer under subsection (2).	Section 58D	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requisition notice.	Section 69	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of a premises in or on which any dangerous goods are stored or to be stored, to provide information sought by the commissioner in a notice.	Section 96	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of a premises in or on which any dangerous goods are stored or to be stored, to prepare an off-site emergency plan and to amend the plan.	Sections 97, 99 and 100	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to the commissioner charges for any advice or other assistance provided in preparation of an off-site emergency plan.	Section 98(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to implement an off-site emergency plan.	Section 101	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the chief executive of a change of circumstances affecting an off-site emergency plan.	Section 102(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of a building, to maintain a fire and evacuation plan and to provide instructions to prescribed persons in the building concerning the action to be taken by them in the event of fire threatening the building.	Section 104E	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to the commissioner charges for any advice or other assistance provided in preparation of a fire and evacuation plan.	Section 104F(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about a notice under section 104G(1).	Section 104G(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier or owner of a building, to comply with a notice issued by the commissioner under section 104G(1).	Section 104G(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with an authorised officer about a notice under section 104I(7) or (8).	Section 104I(9)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a person to be appointed an assessor by the commissioner to help QCAT in section 104SG(1) proceedings.	Section 104SI(2)(b)(ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to furnish to the chief executive a return disclosing the particulars prescribed under a regulation relating to certain properties.	Section 109(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to collect annual contributions and other amounts imposed by the local government pursuant to Part 10 of the <i>Fire and Emergency Service Act</i> .	Section 111(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, in respect of each financial year: (a) determine the prescribed properties within its area; and (b) determine the annual contributions payable in respect of prescribed properties by reference to the categories prescribed under a regulation made under section 108.	Section 112(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the owner of a prescribed property a levy notice.	Section 112(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive information which is relevant to the determination of an appeal against a local government's determination, if required by the chief executive.	Section 113(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend, revoke or revoke and give a new levy notice if the chief executive allows an appeal.	Section 113(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refund to the appellant any amount paid in respect of contributions, for the financial year to which the notice relates and for any previous financial year, in excess of the amount calculated in accordance with the chief executive's determination.	Section 113(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the way in which it keeps an administration fee for performing functions under Part 10 of the <i>Fire and Emergency Service Act</i> .	Section 117(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make payments to the department, for the fund, out of its operating fund from moneys received or recovered by the local government under Part 10.	Section 118(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare and submit a return in the approved form	Section 118(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse or grant, subject to any conditions, an application to pay contributions by instalments.	Section 121(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to engage a debt collector (authorised to perform a debt collection activity under the <i>Debt Collectors (Field Agents and Collection Agents) Act 2014</i> ) to collect any arrears of annual contribution payable by an owner of prescribed property, and to require by notice in writing the owner to pay an amount by way of a collection fee.	Section 126(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to contribute amounts raised via special rates or charges, or separate rates or charges, to rural fire brigades operating in Council's local government area.	Section 128A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about the establishment of an SES unit in Council's local government area.	Section 133(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a person to be the local controller for an SES unit.	Section 134(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a local government affected by a disaster to request the commissioner to appoint a person as a SES coordinator.	Section 136(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about the appointment of a person as a SES coordinator.	Section 136(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter an agreement with the Department which sets out the responsibilities of each party in relation to the SES in Council's local government area.	Section 140	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about the establishment of an ES unit in Council's local government area.	Section 141(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about the functions of an ES unit in Council's local government area.	Section 142(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a person to be a ES unit coordinator.	Section 146(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to produce to an authorised person any document or record mentioned in subsection (2)(b).	Section 152C(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Food Act 2006</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for the State under section 22(1) of the <i>Food Act 2006</i> .	Section 25(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive, and provide information required by the chief executive, about the administration and enforcement of sections 24 and 25 of the <i>Food Act 2006</i> .	Section 28	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a licence to carry on a licensable food business.	Section 55	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied about the matters mentioned and to grant an application.	Section 56	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to have regard to the specified matters.	Section 57	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.	Section 58	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make enquiries as to the suitability of the applicant to hold a licence, and the suitability of the premises for carrying on a licensable food business.	Section 59(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents that Council reasonably requires.	Section 59(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	The power to give an applicant an information notice for the decision.	Section 60(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the time needed to make a decision about the application.	Section 62(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	Section 62(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a provisional licence, at any time prior to deciding an application for a licence.	Section 64	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the term of the licence. (Note: not more than 3 years).	Section 67	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the term of the provisional licence. (Note: not more than 3 months).	Section 68(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Food Act 2006</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend, and further extend, the term of a provisional licence (to a total period of not more than 3 months after the provisional licence was issued).	Section 68(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose reasonable conditions on the licence.	Section 69(1)(e)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider it necessary to impose a condition.	Section 69(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice for the decision.	Section 69(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the licensee notice of the imminent expiry of a licence	Section 71	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and renew, or refuse to renew, the licence for an application made under section 72(1) of the <i>Food Act 2006</i> .	Section 72(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to have regard to the specified matters.	Section 72(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice to the licensee if the local government decides to refuse to renew the licence or impose conditions on the licence.	Section 72(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and restore, or refuse to restore, the licence, where application has been made under section 73(1) of the <i>Food Act 2006</i> .	Section 73(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to have regard to the specified matters.	Section 73(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a person an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to refuse to restore the licence, or impose conditions on the licence.	Section 73(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and amend, or refuse to amend, a licence, where application has been made under section 74(1) of the <i>Food Act 2006</i> .	Section 74(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend a licence by changing the location of the premises from which the licensee proposes to carry on a licensable food business.	Section 74(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.	Section 74(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a licensee a licence and an information notice for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to amend the licence.	Section 74(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the licensee an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to impose conditions on the licence.	Section 74(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents Council reasonably requires to decide the application (for an application that is made under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1)).	Section 75(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice where Council has failed to decide an application within 30 days of receipt under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. Sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1).	Section 77(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Food Act 2006</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a show cause notice.	Section 79	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	Section 80(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to end the show cause process after considering representations made by the licensee.	Section 81	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form a belief that a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence.	Section 82(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to suspend a licence after considering representations (if any).	Section 82(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel a licence after considering representations (if any).	Section 82(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice to the licensee for the decision if the local government decides to take action under section 82(2).	Section 82(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to suspend a licence.	Section 83	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the second local government, to advise the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done by a licensee of a mobile food business.	Section 91(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the first local government, to take action, in relation to a thing done or omitted to be done by the licensee in the second local government area.	Section 92(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a replacement licence.	Section 97	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider an application and to accredit, or refuse to accredit, the food safety program.	Section 103(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the food safety program complies with the criteria in section 104.	Section 103(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that the food safety program meets the specified criteria.	Section 104	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	Section 105(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an applicant an information notice for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to accredit a food safety program.	Section 106(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice to the applicant where the application is refused under section 107.	Section 107(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that more time is needed to make a decision about the application.	Section 108(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice to the applicant of the specified matters.	Section 108(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Food Act 2006</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	Section 108(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after accrediting an applicant's food safety program, to decide how often the program must have compliance audits.	Section 109(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the stated matters.	Section 109(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine changes to the frequency of compliance audits for a food safety program accredited by Council.	Section 110	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider an application and approve, or refuse to approve, the amendment of an accredited food safety program.	Section 112(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that the stated criteria are fulfilled.	Section 112(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice to an applicant for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to approve an amendment.	Section 112(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider the circumstances prior to approving an amendment.	Section 112(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	Section 113(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, by notice, to direct the holder of a Council accredited food safety program to amend the program.	Section 114(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that the amendment complies with the direction under section 114.	Section 115(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the holder of a food safety program a show cause notice, and to decide the term of the show cause period.	Section 118(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	Section 119(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after considering written representations by the holder of the accredited food safety program, to take no further action.	Section 120	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider accepted representations and cancel the accreditation of a food safety program and give an information notice.	Section 121	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to conduct a nonconformance audit of a food safety program.	Section 160(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve an improvement notice where remedying the contravention would be likely to stop the food business from operating.	Section 210(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that an injunction under the part is necessary.	Section 222(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as reviewer, to, at any time, extend the time to apply for a review.	Section 238(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Food Act 2006</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as reviewer, to, after reviewing the original decision, make a further decision to: (a) confirm the original decision; or (b) amend the original decision; or (c) substitute another decision for the original decision.	Section 239	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for a vehicle standards exemption permit and to comply with any request from the Regulator for further information.	Section 69	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption (permit), to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and to comply with any request from the Regulator for further information.	Section 75	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Regulator for a mass or dimension exemption (permit) and to comply with a notice from the Regulator for additional information.	Section 123	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent or not to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority.	Section 156(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to ask the Regulator for a longer period of time under section 156(1)(b).	Section 156(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide not to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority and power to be satisfied of the things stated in section 156(3)(a) and (b).	Section 156(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give consent having regard to the consideration.	Section 156(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to determine that the consent should only be given if the mass of the vehicle under the application for the authority was less than applied for, and give the consent subject to a road condition that the vehicle not exceed the mass.	Section 156A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	Section 156A(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide not to give the consent in certain circumstances.	Section 158(4)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to give the consent in certain circumstances.	Section 158(4)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to notify the Regulator: (a) that a route assessment is required for the road manager deciding whether to give or not to give the consent; (b) the fee payable (if any) for the route assessment under a law of the jurisdiction in which the road is situated.	Section 159(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to grant a mass or dimension authority subject to conditions.	Sections 160(1), 161(1) and 162(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	Sections 160(2), 161(2) and 162(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a notice objecting to the application of section 167 to the proposed replacement authority.	Section 167(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to seek an extension of time to give a notice under section 167(2)(b).	Section 167(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the Regulator that the Road Manager gives or refuses consent.	Section 167(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority for a trial period of no more than 3 months.	Section 169(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied of the things stated in section 174(1)(a) – (c).	Section 174(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by Commonwealth gazette notice, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority.	Section 174(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied of the things stated in section 178(1)(a) – (c).	Section 178(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by permit, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority.	Section 178(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to conduct the review as set out in section 644(2).	Section 644(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an applicant a reasonable opportunity to make written or oral representations to the Reviewer.	Section 644(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review a reviewable decision.	Section 645	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to consent to the making of the declaration subject to the condition that stated intelligent access conditions are imposed on the use of a stated type of HML heavy vehicle under the higher mass limits in an area or on a route to which the declaration applies.	Section 14(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to give written reasons for a decision made under subsection 14(3) to the Regulator.	Section 14(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied the use of HML vehicles are under the higher mass limits in an area and power to amend or cancel a declaration.	Section 18 (1) and (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit.	Sections 22(1)(b) and 23	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for an HML permit, to request the regulator to amend or cancel the permit.	Section 31(1) and (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the holder of an HML permit notice of the amendment or cancellation.	Section 31 (5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Heavy Vehicle National Law Regulation 2014</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to set the fee payable for a route assessment.	Section 4(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Housing Act 2003</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request an extension of time in a notice of intent from the registrar.	Section 38C(4)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Housing Regulation 2015</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept an application from a person for a social housing service.	Section 15(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider, to accept an application from a person for a social housing service and to give the application to the Chief Executive or an approved funded provider.	Section 15(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide housing for residential use, to keep a rent policy and implement the rent policy consistently and fairly.	Section 17(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Information Privacy Act 2009</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the transfer is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare.	Section 33(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Information Privacy Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form a reasonable belief that the recipient of the personal information is subject to a law, binding scheme or contract that effectively upholds principles for the fair handling of personal information that are substantially similar to the IPPs or, if the agency is a health agency, the NPPs	Section 33(d)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider a person has an appropriate interest in the amendment of the personal information.	Section 44(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give access to a document created after the application for access is received.	Section 47	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to search for a document on a backup system if it considers the search is appropriate.	Section 49(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to appoint an appropriately qualified healthcare professional to make a healthcare decision in relation to an access or amendment application.	Section 50(5)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that an application is outside the scope of this Act for 1 or more of the following reasons: (i) the document is not a document of an agency, or document of a Minister, for this chapter; (ii) the entity is not an agency for this chapter; (iii) the application is made to the information commissioner, RTI commissioner or privacy commissioner.	Section 52(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.	Section 52(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to contact the person and tell them how the application does not comply with a relevant application requirement.	Section 53(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application if: (a) the application does not comply with all relevant application requirements; and (b) the applicant has been afforded a reasonable opportunity to consult with a view to making the application comply.	Section 53(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice of the decision.	Section 53(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to deal with an application purportedly made under this Act.	Section 54 (2), (3), (5)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, at any time before a deemed decision is taken to have been made in relation to an access or amendment application, to ask applicant for a further specified period to consider the application. Note: more than one request can be made (section 55(2) <i>Information Privacy Act</i> )	Section 55(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to continue to consider an access or amendment application, if a further specified period has been requested under section 55(1), the applicant has not refused the request, and no notice that the applicant has applied for review has been received.	Section 55(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Information Privacy Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency, or person (a "relevant third party"), <u>only if</u> reasonably practicable steps are taken to obtain the relevant third party's views on whether: (a) the document is a document for Chapter 3 of the <i>Information Privacy Act</i> (document of an agency or a Minister under the <i>Right to Information Act</i> ), or (b) the information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information.	Section 56(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider a third parties views.	Section 56	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to transfer an access or amendment application to another agency if the document is not in the original agency's possession, but is, to the original agency's knowledge, in the other agency's possession, and the other agency consents.	Section 57(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with the application without having identified any or all of the documents, if the documents contain information of a stated kind or relate to a stated subject matter and it appears that all of the documents are comprised of exempt information (as defined in Schedule 3 of the <i>Right to Information Act</i> ).	Section 59	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application, or, if considering two or more access or amendment applications by the applicant, all the applications, if the work involved in dealing with the application, or all the applications, would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of Council from use in performance of Council functions.	Section 60(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give the applicant: (a) written notice of the refusal to deal with an access or amendment application under section 60(1) <i>Information Privacy Act</i> ; and (b) a reasonable opportunity to consult.	Section 61(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later access application for one or more of the same documents sought under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for access to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	Section 62(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later amendment application for one or more of the same documents sought to be amended under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for amendment to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	Section 63(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, after considering an access application, to decide whether to give access to the document and whether any access charge must be paid by the applicant.	Section 65	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse access to a document in the same way and to the extent access can be refused under section 47 <i>Right to Information Act</i> , were access to the document applied for under that Act.	Section 67(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Information Privacy Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant, for an access application, of: (a) the decision on the application, including a decision to refuse to deal with the application; and (b) the fact that the document is not a document in the possession, or under the control, of Council, if this is the case.	Section 68(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 68(1) <i>Information Privacy Act</i> .	Section 68(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice to an applicant that does not include details required to be in a prescribed written notice under section 199(a) and (b) <i>Information Privacy Act</i> , but states that Council neither confirms nor denies the existence of the document, but assuming the document does exist, it would be a document to which access would be refused under section 67 <i>Information Privacy Act</i> to the extent it comprised prescribed information.	Section 69(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, after considering an amendment application, to decide whether amendment of the document is permitted.	Section 70	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse to amend a document if the agency is not satisfied: (i) the personal information is inaccurate, incomplete, out of date or misleading; or (ii) the information sought to be amended is personal information of the applicant; or (iii) if the application is purportedly made by an agent, that the agent is suitably authorised to make the amendment application.	Section 72(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give an applicant for an amendment application a prescribed written notice of the decision on the application.	Section 73(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to not include reasons for a decision to permit amendment of the document in the notice given under section 73(1) <i>Information Privacy Act</i> .	Section 73(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 73(1) <i>Information Privacy Act</i> .	Section 73(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, if a decision to amend the document is made, to make the amendment by altering the personal information or adding an appropriate notation to the personal information.	Section 74	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant written notice of the nature of the notation.	Section 76(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the information to which the notice relates is not information in relation to which the applicant was entitled to apply to the agency for amendment of the document.	Section 76(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to give prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.	Section 76(5)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to waive an access charge.	Sections 80, 81 and 82	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Information Privacy Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to give access to a document in a form requested, if it would: (a) interfere unreasonably with Council's operations, or (b) be detrimental to the preservation of the document, or (c) be inappropriate having regard to the physical nature of the document, or (d) involve an infringement of the copyright of a person other than the State, and give access in another form.	Section 83(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to extend the period in which an applicant may access a document.	Section 84(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period if the document was prepared: (a) for presentation to the Assembly or a committee of the Assembly, or (b) for release to the media; or (c) solely for inclusion in a document prepared for a purpose in (a) or (b).	Section 87	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a requested document when giving access to that requested document, if the agency considers it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	Section 88	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the exempt information has been deleted.	Section 89	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the contrary to public interest information has been deleted.	Section 90	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider whether it is consistent with the primary object of this act to give the applicant or a person nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency, a summary of the applicant's personal information; and power to agree with the intermediary or the intermediary and applicant regarding conditions of use or disclosure.	Section 91(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with an information giver for the disclosure of information given by that person.	Section 91(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with another person other than the applicant, for the disclosure of information, if the summary of information contains personal information about the other person.	Section 91(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to direct that access to a document is instead given to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency.	Section 92(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review a reviewable decision and make a new decision.	Section 94(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify an applicant of a decision.	Section 97(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	Section 97(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the commissioner to allow the agency further time to deal with the access or amendment application.	Section 106(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Information Privacy Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for declaration that a person is a vexatious applicant.	Section 127	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the commissioner to refer a question of law arising on an external review to QCAT.	Section 131(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to the appeal tribunal against a decision of the information commissioner on the external review.	Section 132(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for approval to waive or modify the obligation to comply with the privacy principles.	Section 157 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to ask the information commissioner to extend the time within which to take action stated in a compliance notice.	Section 159 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to give the commissioner an undertaking to take the stated action within the extended period.	Section 159(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for review of the information commissioner's decision to give a compliance notice.	Section 161(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree on a resolution of the complaint.	Section 172(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the information commissioner to prepare a written record of the agreement.	Section 172(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider it is not required to amend personal information included in a document under the agency's control in a way asked for by the individual the subject of the personal information.	Section 7(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the use of the information for the other purpose is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety, or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare.	Section 10(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the use of the information for the other purpose is necessary in certain circumstances.	Section 10(1)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the disclosure is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare.	Section 11(1)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the disclosure of the information is necessary in certain circumstances.	Section 11(1)(e)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the relevant entity will not disclose the personal information to another entity.	Section 11(1)(f)(iv)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Land Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to suitably indicate where the boundaries of land are across a surface of water.	Section 12(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to regulate or prohibit the use or movement of ships in or over water above inundated land.	Section 12(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who may take water under the Water Act 2000, section 96, to exercise a right of access, a right of grazing and a right to bring action for trespass over the adjacent land.	Section 13A(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person an adjacent owner for the land, to consent to the dedication of non-tidal watercourse land or non-tidal lake land as a reserve.	Section 13AC(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of land having a non-tidal boundary (watercourse) (the relevant land), to apply to the chief executive (water) to have land adjoining the relevant land (the watercourse land) declared to be former watercourse land.	Section 13B(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the person's intention to make an application pursuant to section 13B to the owners of any land that adjoins the watercourse land	Section 13B(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner of land, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freehold land for the grant of unallocated State land.	Section 18(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of a freeholding lease, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freeholding lease for a freeholding lease over unallocated state land.	Section 18(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of a term lease (other than a State lease or a perpetual lease), to enter an agreement with the Minister to exchange all or part of the term lease for a lease of unallocated State land for a term of years or in perpetuity.	Section 18(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person seeking to have a plan of subdivision registered in relation to the land contained in a deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease, to apply to the Minister for the allocation of a floating reservation to some or all of the lots created by the plan.	Section 23A(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner of the deed of grant or lessee of a freeholding lease of a reservation for a public purpose to be sold under section 24(1), to apply to the Governor in Council to buy the land.	Section 24(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against the Minister's determination of the unimproved value of land to be sold under section 24(1) of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> .	Section 25(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, lessee or registered owner, to agree to the Minister's proposal to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	Section 26(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, registered owner or trustee, to appeal the Minister's decision to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	Section 26(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee or registered owner, to appeal against the value decided by the Minister for commercial timber on a forest entitlement area that the local government is buying.	Section 26B(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Land Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to apply to the Minister to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	Section 31D(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the intention to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	Sections 31D(2) and 31D(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to apply to remove improvements on the reserve.	Section 34H(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	Section 34I(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to give notice of the intention to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	Sections 34I(3) and 34I(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to apply for an additional community purpose or to amalgamate land with common purposes.	Section 38A(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to apply for the cancellation of a deed of grant in trust under section 38.	Section 38A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply under section 38A.	Sections 38A(3) and 38A(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to apply to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	Section 38G(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept appointment as trustee.	Section 44	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for the approval of a management plan for the trust land.	Sections 48 (1) (a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) allow the auditor general, a person mentioned in section 47(1)(a) to (d), or a person authorised by the Chief Executive of a Department, to audit the trust's financial accounts; and (b) help the conduct of the audit, including a disclosure of the financial institution accounts necessary for the audit.	Section 49	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take all necessary action for the maintenance and management of trust land.	Sections 52(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for the approval of an action that is inconsistent with the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust ( <b><i>inconsistent action</i></b> ).	Section 52(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust on terms agreed with the Minister and with the Minister's written approval.	Section 55(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	Section 55A(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	Sections 55A(2) and 55A(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Land Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to apply to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	Section 55H(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to lease all or part of the trust land if the trustee first obtains the Minister's written "in principle" approval to the lease.	Section 57(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as trustee to, without the Minister's approval, grant a trustee lease (construction) or a trustee lease (State or statutory body) over all or part of the trust land.	Section 57(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee lessee, to transfer, mortgage or sublease a trustee lease subject to the written approval of the Minister and the trustee to the transaction.	Section 58(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to issue a trustee permit to use all or part of the trust land.	Section 60(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a trustee permit in the appropriate register.	Section 60(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit.	Section 65(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the trustee.	Section 66(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of a deed of grant in trust, to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued prior the commencement of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , subject to the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	Section 67(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued after the commencement of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> subject to section 67(3)(a) and (b) and the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	Section 67(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes, to repair or remove structures, monuments or tombstones from a cemetery on trust land.	Section 80(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the Minister that a cemetery on trust land be closed to further burials.	Section 81(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the Minister to re-open a cemetery previously closed for further burials.	Section 81(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to take on the trusteeship of a cemetery from trustees of the cemetery, and to agree on the terms of the transfer.	Section 82	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek approval from the Minister to exhume a body from a cemetery, in the absence of any local law covering the matter.	Section 83(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister seeking approval to surrender land granted for an estate in fee simple for some community, public or similar purpose, the land to the State, and for the issue of a deed of grant in trust under this Act for a community or public purpose.	Section 84(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister to permanently close a road.	Section 99(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister to temporarily close a road.	Section 99(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Land Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an adjoining owner of land who makes an application to permanently close a road pursuant to section 99(1) of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , to ask that the land be amalgamated with the adjoining owner's adjoining land upon its closure.	Section 99(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to ask in the application that, on the closure of the road, the road, the adjoining land and the other land be amalgamated.	Section 99(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner of land, to apply for the simultaneous opening and closing of roads subject to the conditions in section 109A(1)(a), (b) and (c).	Section 109A(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner, to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358.	Section 109A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420I.	Section 109A(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of lessee, to apply for the simultaneous opening or closing of roads subject to section 109B(1)(a), (b) and (c).	Section 109B(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358 or dedicated as a reserve under section 31A (whichever is applicable).	Section 109B(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to ask that the land in the road being closed be amalgamated in accordance with section 109B(3)(a) or (b) (whichever is applicable).	Section 109B(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee or lessee, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420I.	Section 109B(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to negotiate the provisional value (negotiated value).	Section 140(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written agreement to the negotiated value becoming the amount to be paid for the improvements.	Section 140(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (40 years).	Section 155A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (50 years).	Section 155B(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (75 years).	Section 155BA(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written submissions to the Minister.	Section 155DA(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for an offer of a new lease (a renewal application).	Section 158 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to apply to the Minister for an extension of the term.	Section 164C(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to advise the Chief Executive and agree to the lease becoming a rolling term lease.	164H(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply to convert a perpetual lease to freehold land and a term lease to a perpetual lease or to freehold land.	Section 166(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



Organisational Services  
Governance & Legal Services

<b>Land Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for approval to subdivide the lease.	Section 176(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of 2 or more leases, to apply to the Minister for approval to amalgamate the leases.	Section 176K(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of Council's views on the amalgamation of 2 or more leases.	Section 176K(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the Minister to cancel the land management agreement registered on a lease.	Section 176XA	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
74.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to cancel a permit.	Section 180A(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the entity's intention to apply to: (a) the permittee; and (b) any other entity with a registered interest in the permit land.	Section 180A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to any other entity the relevant entity considers has an interest in the permit land.	Section 180A(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to surrender a permit.	Section 180A(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a permittee for a permit that is cancelled or surrendered, to apply to remove the permittee's improvements on the permit land.	Section 180H(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
79.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a permittee, to remove improvements with the chief executive's written approval.	Section 180H(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
80.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to a change of an imposed condition of the lease, licence or permit.	Section 210(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
81.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to change conditions of a lease, licence or permit under section 210(1).	Section 210(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
82.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to change an imposed condition about the protection and sustainability of lease land.	Section 212(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
83.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant local government of a term or a perpetual lease, to appeal against a decision under subsection (2)(b)(iv) to allow an entity other than the relevant local government to sell the lease.	Section 239(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
84.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after receiving a notice under section 235(1) or 238(3), as a lessee of a lease, to make written application for permission to sell the lease.	Section 240E(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
85.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to apply to the Minister to sell a lease.	Section 240G	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
86.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to apply to remove the lessee's improvements on the lease.	Section 243(1A)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
87.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to transfer a lease, sublease or licence under the Act with the approval of the Minister.	Section 322(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

RG-1-001 Rev.18 20/08/19 P57 of 161



<b>Land Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
88.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to apply to remove the owner's improvements on the lease.	Section 327(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
89.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a request for the Chief Executive to register the re-entry.	Section 339(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
90.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as party to a sublease, to ask the chief executive to refer the dispute to mediation.	Section 339B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
91.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner or trustee, to surrender land if the description of the land is no longer correct, because of the reasons listed in section 358(1)(a) to (f).	Section 358(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
92.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner or trustee, to surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust if, on resurvey of the land, the boundaries of the land do not agree with the boundaries described in the existing deed or appropriate plan, and no doubt exists about the boundaries of the land, with the written approval of the Minister.	Section 358(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
93.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend the description in a freeholding lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360(1)(a) or (d).	Section 360C(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
94.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend the description in a term lease, other than a State lease, or a perpetual lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360A(2)(a), (b) or (c).	Section 360C(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
95.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend the description in a State lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360B(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d).	Section 360C(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
96.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the applicant's intention to apply to any other person with a registered interest in the lease land.	Section 360D(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
97.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to any other person the applicant considers has an interest in the lease.	Section 360D(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
98.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Chief Executive to extinguish an easement.	Section 368(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
99.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a document surrendering an easement in favour of Council, where Council is one or more of the entities listed in subsections 371(2)(a) to (c).	Section 371(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
100.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated State land when the deed of grant in trust, lease or licence ends or the dedication of the reserve is revoked.	Section 372(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
101.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the trustee, lessee or sublessee of nonfreehold land the subject of a trust, lease or sublease, to consent to the creation of a covenant on the land.	Section 373A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
102.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a document releasing the covenant.	Section 373D(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
103.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the Chief Executive to extinguish the profit a prendre.	Section 373L(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
104.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court.	Section 415 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



Organisational Services  
Governance & Legal Services

<b>Land Act 1994</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
105.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission against the proposed application to: (a) the person who gave the entity the notice; or (b) the Chief Executive.	Section 420CB (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
106.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the owner of the lot.	Section 431V(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
107.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as licensee, to surrender all or part of an occupation licence, on terms agreed to between the Minister and the licensee and with the Minister's written approval.	Section 481A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
108.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to cancel all or part of an occupation licence.	Section 481B(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
109.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to surrender, absolutely, all or part of an occupation licence.	Section 481B(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
110.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to any other person the applicant considers has an interest in the occupation licence.	Section 481B(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
111.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee of an occupation licence that is cancelled or surrendered absolutely, to apply to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence.	Section 481J(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
112.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to apply to exchange the conditional deed for a reserve or deed of grant in trust with the local government as trustee or a lease granted under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> .	Section 492(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
113.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to an allocation or dedication of land from the State, where the land has become an asset of the State by virtue of section 231 (repealed) of the <i>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</i> .	Section 505(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
<b>Land Regulation 2009</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE OF DELEGATION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form a reasonable belief that the closure of the declared beach area is necessary, and power to temporarily close the declared beach area.	Section 49F(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise a person to access a closed beach area.	Section 49F(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
<b>Land Valuation Act 2010</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the valuer-general valuation-related documents, information about a sale or proposed sale of land for unpaid rates and information about all land Council acquires or disposes of.	Section 244	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

RG-1-001 Rev.18 20/08/19 P59 of 161



<b>Liquor Act 1992</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to an application for an adult entertainment permit.	105B(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to abstain from consenting to the application for an adult entertainment permit.	105B(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) comment on the reasonable requirements of the public in the locality; or (b) object in respect of the grant of a relevant application.	Section 117(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to designate a "public place" as a "designated area", for the purposes of permitting the consumption of liquor, and power to set the period or times during which the designation will have effect.	Section 173C(1) and (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to advertise the designation made under section 173C(1), and power to erect signs advising of the designation, the period and times of the designation.	Section 173D(1) and (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to repeal or amend the designation under section 173C, and power to advertise the repeal or amendment; erect signs that the designation has been amended; or remove signs if the designation has been repealed	Section 173E (1) and (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to display a notice regarding a designation at or near each entrance to a place within a restricted area.	Section 173M(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) display a notice about the suspension of a restricted area designation on each of the section 173M notices displayed for the restricted area whilst the suspension is in force; and (b) notify the Queensland Police Service about the suspension.	Section 173N (3) and (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Local Government Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to conduct a joint government activity.	Section 10	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) review whether each of its divisions has a reasonable proportion of electors; and (b) give the electoral commissioner and the Minister written notice of the results of the review no later than 1 March in the year before the quadrennial elections.	Section 16	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the change commission in response to a request for submissions in relation to a proposed local government change.	Section 19	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide local government process for making a local law to the extent that the process is not inconsistent with this part.	Section 29 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with relevant government entities about the overall State interest in a proposed local law.	Section 29A(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to conduct a public benefit assessment of a new significant business activity	Section 46(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a report on the public benefit assessment in accordance with section 46(5) of the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Section 46(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply a code of competitive conduct to a business activity other than a business activity prescribed under a regulation.	Section 47(9)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the owner of land a notice of intention to acquire land.	Section 61	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge the copy of a notice of intention to acquire land with the Registrar of Titles for registration on the instrument of title to the land.	Section 61(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide a claim for compensation for a notice of intention to acquire land.	Section 62	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to acquire land after service of notice of intention to acquire instead of paying compensation for injurious affection or assessing compensation for acquisition of land.	Section 64 (1) and (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve notice of decision not to proceed to acquire land the subject of a notice of intention to acquire.	Section 65(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw notice of intention to acquire land.	Section 65(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to assess and pay the owner of land reasonable compensation for decrease in value of land because of decision not to proceed with realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land and structural improvements have been made on land that adjoins the road.	Section 66 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to acquire land that adjoins a road for use as a footpath.	Section 67	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to submit objection to application for opening or closing of road in local government area by someone other than the local government.	Section 68	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to close a road (permanently or temporarily) to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class, if there is another road or route reasonably available for use by the traffic.	Section 69(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to close a road to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class: (a) during a temporary obstruction to traffic; or (b) if it is in the interests of public safety; or (c) if it is necessary or desirable to close the road for a temporary purpose (including a fair, for example).	Section 69(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish notice of closing of road.	Section 69(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using the road after it is closed.	Section 69(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to permit the use of any part of a road after it is closed to traffic for a temporary purpose subject to appropriate conditions.	Section 69(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a temporary road through land adjoining the road to be used while the road is being remade or repaired.	Section 70(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Local Government Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with owner or occupier of land regarding local government entry and the giving of written or oral notice as specified in section 70(3) and (4) of the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Sections 70(3) and (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the owner of land the amount of compensation for physical damage caused by local government entering, occupying or using land under section 70 of the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Sections 70(7) and (8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay the owner or occupier compensation.	Sections 71 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree the amount of compensation payable under section 71 of the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Section 71(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider that the conduct of the activity is having, or will have, a significant adverse impact on a road in the local government area.	Section 72(1) (b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 72(1), to require the entity that is conducting the activity to provide information that will enable the local government to assess the impact of the activity on the road.	Section 72(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 72(1), to assess impact of the activity on the road.	Section 72(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the entity conducting an activity a direction about the use of the road to lessen the impact or to require the entity to carry out works to lessen the impact or to pay an amount as compensation for the impact.	Section 72(3)(a) and (b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require works be carried out or amount to be paid before the impact commences or intensifies.	Section 72(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare and keep up to date a map of every road including private roads in the local government area and a register of roads showing the category of every road, the level of every road that has a fixed level and other particulars prescribed under a regulation.	Section 74(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider appropriate particulars to be shown on the register of roads.	Section 74(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the conditions of an approval.	Section 75 (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to dismantle or fix works.	Section 75(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice, require the owner of a property to connect a stormwater installation for the property to the local government's stormwater drain in the way, under the conditions and within the time stated in the notice.	Section 77 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give approval for the connection to a local government stormwater drain.	Section 77 (3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose conditions on approval for the connection, including about the way the connection must be made.	Section 77(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Under the specified circumstances, power to, by written notice, require the owner of the property to perform the work stated in the notice, within the time stated in the notice.	Section 78 (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the maximum temperature for a substance.	Section 79(4)(e)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to perform work to fix the damage and recover costs.	Section 79 (5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister for approval to make a major policy decision during the caretaker period for an election for the local government.	Section 90B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register a charge over land for overdue rates and charges under section 95 of the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Section 95 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge documents with the Registrar of Titles for release of the charge if overdue rates and charges are paid.	Section 95 (5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a contract of insurance with WorkCover Queensland or another insurer to cover its councillors.	Section 107(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the public notice of the disbursement of funds not provided for in the local government's budget.	Section 110	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, the occupier of the property a written notice that informs the occupier of the following: (a) the intention to enter the property; (b) the reason for entering the property; (c) an estimation of when the property will be entered.	Section 133(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, written notice to the occupier within a reasonable time before the property is to be entered.	Section 133(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.	Section 137(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise an employee or agent of the local government to act as a local government worker.	Section 138(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give each local government worker an identity card.	Section 138A(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a remedial notice and a reasonable entry notice.	Section 138AA(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover as a debt the amount that the local government properly and reasonably incurs in taking the action from the person who failed to take the action.	Section 142(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of a debt under section 142 of the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> as if the debt were an overdue rate.	Section 142 (6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.	Section 147 (3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a government entity, to refer a complaint about the conduct of a councillor to the assessor and give the assessor all information held by the entity that relates to the complaint.	Section 150P(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in either of the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the assessor a notice about the councillor's conduct and all information held by Council that relates to the conduct.	Section 150S(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to investigate the councillor's conduct.	Section 150AF(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation from the State if the Council incurs loss because of the exercise, of a power by or for an investigator, including a loss arising from compliance with a requirement made of Council under division 3, 4 or 5.	Section 150CN	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant dissatisfied with a review decision made by the assessor, to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	Section 150CR	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to employ local government employee's for the performance of the local government's responsibilities.	Section 196(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	For avoidance of doubt, this power does not include the power to: - 1. appoint all employees (other than senior executive employees), which is separately dealt with under section 196(3) of the Act, or 2. appoint senior executive employees, which is separately dealt with under section 196(4) of the Act.
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with other local governments about the joint employment of a local government employee.	Section 198	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed employee's employer, to pay superannuation contributions payable for the employee into LGIASuper.	Section 219(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed employee's employer, to pay superannuation contributions payable for the employee into another fund directed by the employee.	Section 219(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government other than the Brisbane City Council, to comply with a notice giving by the LGIASuper Trustee under subsection 219A(1).	Section 219A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay a yearly superannuation contribution in the circumstances prescribed in section 220.	Section 220	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to deduct all or part of the employee's contributions from the employee's salary or any money that the employee owes to Council.	Section 220A(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 220B(1), to agree in writing with an employee:- (a) to reduce the pre-agreement contributions to the amount equal to the employee's concessional contributions cap for the financial year; and (b) if a yearly contribution made under section 220A(3) is part of the pre-agreement contributions – on the extent, if any to which a contribution mentioned in 220B(1)(a) of (b) will be reduced to achieve the reduction.	Section 220B(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the pre-agreement contributions are reduced under subsection 220B(2), to pay the amount of the reduction to the employee as salary.	Section 220B(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to agree in writing with an employee:- (a) that the employee is exempt, on the grounds of the employee's financial hardship, from paying all or a stated part of the contributions payable under section 220A(2) by the employee; and (b) on the period, of not more than 1 year, of the exemption.	Section 221(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to give a copy of the agreement made under subsection 220(2) to the relevant trustee.	Section 221(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who has received a notice from the employee under subsection 222(2), to calculate the yearly contributions payable for the employee based on the employee's salary before it was decreased.	Section 222(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
74.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 224(1), to pay interest on the amount of the contribution to the relevant fund for the employee.	Section 224(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government (other than the Brisbane City Council), to, for its councillors:- (a) establish and amend a superannuation scheme; or (b) take part in a superannuation scheme.	Section 226(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government who has exercised its power under subsection 226(1), to pay an amount from its operating fund to the superannuation scheme as a contribution for its councillors.	Section 226(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an arrangement with a councillor under which – (a) the councillor agrees to forgo a percentage or amount of the remuneration that the councillor is entitled to as a councillor; and (b) the local government agrees to contribute the percentage or amount to the superannuation scheme for the councillor.	Section 226(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission as a local governing body within the meaning of the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act to assist the Local Government Grants Commission to make a decision about funding under the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act.	Section 228(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
79.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a document on behalf of a local government as a delegate of the local government.	Section 236	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
80.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise an employee in any legal proceedings – (a) to give instructions and act as the authorised agent for the local government; and (b) sign all documents for the local government.	Section 240(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
81.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities of the local government under a Local Government Act.	Section 262	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
82.	Chief Executive Officer	The power to decide the way in which a local government will conduct a voluntary poll of electors in its area.	Section 268A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Regulation 2012</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to identify and assess each new significant business activity for possible reform involving full cost pricing, commercialising, or corporatizing the activity.	Section 18	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, when conducting a relevant business activity, to carry out all functions described in subsections (a), and (c) to (f).	Section 41(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the resolution made pursuant to section 55(1) to the entities listed in subsection (4).	Section 55(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a register of business activities to which the competitive neutrality principle applies.	Section 56(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power in relation to a mall to do any of the following: (a) anything necessary or desirable for developing, managing, maintaining (including cleaning), promoting or using a mall; (b) permit the use of any part of the mall on conditions it considers appropriate; (c) anything incidental to its powers mentioned in (a) or (b).	Section 58(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of harbours for small vessels in or over tidal waters; (b) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of jetties, breakwaters and ramps in or over tidal waters; and (c) to occupy and use foreshore, tidal land or tidal waters to undertake work in exercising those powers.	Section 59	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take all necessary steps for: (a) construction on, maintenance of or improvement of the land; and (b) regulation of the use of the land, where the land is subject to a public thoroughfare easement in Council's favour.	Section 63	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into arrangements necessary to perform the joint responsibility of the local government where a road or other work is to be, or has been, built: (a) along the boundary between two or more local government areas; and (b) partly in each of the areas.	Section 64(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, parcels of rateable land to which a minimum amount of general rates apply.	Section 77(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, the rating category to which each parcel of rateable land in the local government area belongs. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Section 81(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide what rating category the land referred to in subsection (1) should be in. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Section 82(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that each relevant rate notice is accompanied by, or contains, a rating category statement.	Section 88(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow a longer period within which an owner of rateable land must give an objection notice.	Section 90(5)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Regulation 2012</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying special rates or charges.	Section 96(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges (in the proportions stipulated in subsection (3)) to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying special or charges rates.	Section 97(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection (1), to return paid special rates or charges to the person who paid them.	Section 97(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to include on a rate notice an amount, other than an amount for rates or charges, payable to Council.	Sections 105	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine a period considered appropriate for the issue of a rate notice.	Section 107(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a rate notice and, if required, a rating category statement, electronically.	Section 108	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to levy rates or charges, or adjust a rates or charges levy in a financial year, even though the resolution for making the rates or charges was made for a previous financial year.	Section 117	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the relevant circumstances of section 123, to grant a rebate of rates or charges for land occupied by pensioners.	Section 123	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow a discount for payment of rates or charges before the end of the discount period.	Section 130(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to still allow a discount where satisfied that the ratepayer has been prevented, by circumstances beyond their control, from paying the rates or charges in time to get the discount.	Section 130(10)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a benefit that is not a discount as an inducement for payment of rates or charges before the due date for payment.	Section 131	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover overdue rates or charges by bringing Court proceedings for a debt.	Section 134	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the State or government entity that has the interest in the land under the State encumbrance a notice of Council's intention to sell the land, before the local government sells the land.	Section 138(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has by resolution decided to sell the land, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to sell the land.	Section 140(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to sell the land, to end the procedures for selling the land.	Section 141(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to set a reserve price for the sale by auction of land for overdue rates and charges.	Section 143(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into negotiations with the highest bidder at the auction to sell the land for overdue rates or charges and to form an agreement to sell the land.	Section 143(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Regulation 2012</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has by resolution decided to acquire the land for overdue rates or charges, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.	Section 149(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates and charges.	Section 150(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to acquire the land, to end the procedures for acquiring the land.	Section 150(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	Section 151	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to include in a land record any other information considered appropriate.	Section 154(2) (e)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to record the details of the new owner in the land record.	Section 162	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a written record, in the way required by subsection (2), which states the matters identified in subsection (1).	Section 164	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to discharge Council's responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the adopted 5-year corporate plan.	Section 165(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to discharge Council's responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the adopted annual operational plan.	Section 174(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a grant to a community organisation in the public interest and consistent with the local government's community grants policy.	Section 194	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: 1. establish a trust fund; 2. deposit trust money in a financial institution account; and 3. reconcile the assets of the trust fund with the liabilities of the trust fund at least monthly.	Section 200	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to transfer money to or from a trust fund in accordance with section 201.	Section 201	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish separate accounting records for Council's:- (a) operations; and (b) its trust fund.	Section 203	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a financial report.	Section 204 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to:- (a) prepare an internal audit plan; (b) carry out an internal audit; (c) prepare a progress report for the internal audit; (d) assess compliance with the internal audit plan; and (e) give the documents referred to in subsection (3) to the audit committee.	Section 207	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Regulation 2012</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint the members of the audit committee.	Section 210(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint one of the members of the audit committee as chairperson.	Section 210(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the financial statements referred to in subsections (1) and (2) to the auditor-general.	Section 212	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the department's chief executive a notice stating that Council has paid notional GST for the previous financial year.	Section 215	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the public notice of a proposed resolution to apply Chapter 6, part 2 to its contracts.	Section 218(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to set the value limit for valuable non-current assets other than land.	Section 224(7)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a medium-sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written quotes for the contract.	Section 225	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite written quotes for a medium-sized contractual arrangement.	Section 225(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to accept a quote or to decide not to accept any of the quotes it receives for a medium-sized contractual arrangement.	Section 225(3) and (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a large-sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written tenders for the contract.	Section 226	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite written tenders for a large-size contractual arrangement.	Section 226(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a valuable non-current asset contract after first inviting written tenders for the contract or offering the non-current asset for sale by auction.	Section 227	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite written tenders for a valuable non-current asset contract or to offer a non-current asset for sale by auction.	Section 227(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Local Government Regulation 2012</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite written tenders.	Section 228(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite expressions of interest pursuant to section 228.	Section 228(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	The local government: (a) decides, by resolution, that it would be in the public interest to invite expressions of interest before inviting written tenders; and (b) records its reasons for making the resolution in the minutes of the meeting at which the resolution was made.
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a shortlist of people from the persons who responded to the invitation for expressions of interest and to invite written tenders.	Section 228(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite all persons who submitted a tender to change their tender to take account of a change in the tender specifications.	Section 228(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to accept a tender or not to accept any tenders it receives.	Sections 228(8) and (9)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to put together an approved contractor list.	Section 231(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a register of pre-qualified suppliers of particular goods or services.	Section 232(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite suppliers to tender to be on a register of pre-qualified suppliers.	Section 232(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement for goods or services with a preferred supplier under a preferred supplier arrangement.	Section 233(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a preferred supplier arrangement.	Section 233(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite persons to tender for a preferred supplier arrangement.	Section 232(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance identified in subsection (1), to make a submission to the remuneration commission for approval to pay a councillor an amount of remuneration of more than the maximum amount.	Section 248(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of the intention to propose the repeal or amendment of a resolution.	Section 262	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow a person to take part in a meeting (Council or committee meetings) by teleconferencing and approve the teleconferencing arrangement.	Section 276(2) and (3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Government Regulation 2012</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish the notice mentioned in subsection (1).	Sections 277(1) and (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
74.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former employer, to provide the new employer with the information specified in subsection (3).	Sections 287(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to do all things specified in subsection (4) in relation to Council's complaints management process and administrative action complaints.	Section 306(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a reasonable allocation of its administrative and overhead costs to each relevant activity, having regard to all of a local government's relevant activities.	Schedule 4 section 5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure the terms on which the cost of resources is based are similar to the terms on which they are made available in conducting the relevant entity.	Schedule 4 section 6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an amount for depreciation of an asset used in conducting a relevant activity that is appropriate in the circumstances.	Schedule 4 section 7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
79.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to work out tax equivalents for Commonwealth or State taxes Council is not liable to pay as a local government and keep details of the calculations.	Schedule 4 section 8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
80.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take account of amounts equivalent to the cost of funds advantage obtained over commercial interest rates because of a State guarantee.	Schedule 4 section 9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
81.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the amount for the return on capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.	Schedule 4 section 10	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority, to agree in writing to a longer entry period.	Section 57(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority, to impose reasonable and relevant conditions on the resource authority holder about the entry to the public land or the carrying out of the authorised activity.	Section 59(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority, to vary any condition it has imposed.	Section 59(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority, to give the holder an information notice about the imposition of a condition or the varying of a condition.	Section 59(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority for land, to give a waiver of entry notice.	Section 60(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority for a public road, to give a road use direction.	Section 64(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of restricted land, to give written consent to the resource authority holder carrying out the activity and to impose conditions on the consent.	Section 70	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to enter a conduct and compensation agreement with the resource authority holder.	Section 83(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement.	Section 85(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to agree to a longer negotiation period.	Section 85(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to enter an opt-out agreement.	Section 85(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement, to terminate the agreement by giving notice to the other party during the cooling off period.	Section 87(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to give an election notice.	Section 88(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority for a public road, to enter a road compensation agreement.	Section 94(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a compensation agreement, to apply to the Land Court for an order about the alleged breach.	Section 99A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority, to apply to the Land Court for the Court to decide a resource authority holder's compensation liability.	Section 100(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to give the chief executive a copy of a notice or consent given by or to Council under chapter 3.	Section 205(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Mineral Resources Act 1989</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a note on each relevant map in Council's planning scheme.	Section 4B(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the decision-maker about the granting of a new mining tenement for an area that includes acquired land.	Section 10AAC(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to apply to the chief executive to rectify the damage referred to in subsection (1) that has been caused by any activity allegedly authorised under a prospecting permit in respect of the land.	Section 26(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter the land under authority of a prospecting permit, to report to the chief executive that a person is not authorised to enter or be upon the land or is not complying with any condition of the prospecting permit or of any provision of the Act.	Section 34(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant owner of restricted land, to give written consent to an application for a mining claim on the land.	Section 51(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Lodge a written objection in the approved form to an application for a mining claim.	Section 71(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested party, to agree with the applicant for a mining claim about the amount of compensation to be paid to Council and to sign the agreement.	Section 85(1)(a) and (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Mineral Resources Act 1989</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested party, at any time before compensation is determined by agreement, to apply in writing to the Land Court to have the Land Court determined the amount of compensation.	Section 85(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to give the Minister the land owner's views about further prospecting or exploration on the land.	Section 124(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to agree an amount of compensation payable in respect of the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining claim as a result of a variation under section 125, sign the agreement and file the agreement.	Section 125(10)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land the subject of an application to grant or renew a mining lease and of any surface access to that land, to agree with the applicant for the lease about the amount of compensation to be paid to Council and to sign the agreement.	Sections 279(1)(a) and (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to agree with the applicant about the compensation payable to Council for the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining lease as a result of a variation under section 317 and to sign the agreement.	Section 317(10)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to comply with the operator's obligations contained in subsections (1) and (2).	Section 38	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of: (a) the operator's name and address; and (b) the name of and description of the land comprising the mine or part of the mine.	Section 47(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated a facility description for the mine.	Section 47(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of the day operations are to start.	Section 47(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of the appointments specified in subsection (4).	Section 47(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated written particulars of the land added or omitted.	Section 47(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to appoint a person to act as the site senior executive during the absence.	Section 52(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine that has been abandoned, to give the chief inspector plans showing the extent of operations undertaken at the mine.	Section 58(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to keep a mine record and make it available for inspection.	Section 59	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former operator, to give the new operator the mine record for the mine.	Section 59(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine that has been abandoned, to ensure that the abandoned mine is safe and made secure.	Section 61(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person in control or temporarily in control of a mine, to give the representative reasonable help in the exercise of powers under subsection (1).	Section 116(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person with an obligation under the Act with access to the documents, to produce the documents.	Section 116(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier, to consent to the entry of a place by an officer and sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 131(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person required to give reasonable help under section 136(3)(f), to comply with the requirement.	Section 137	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person of whom the requirement is made, to comply with the requirement.	Section 143(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a thing that has been seized and not returned, to apply to the chief inspector for its return.	Section 146(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person of whom a document production requirement has been made, to comply with the requirement.	Section 152	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person of whom a document certification requirement has been made, to comply with the requirement.	Section 153	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person to whom a directive is given, to comply with the directive.	Section 171(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has received a directive, to apply under Part 9, Subdivision 4 for the directive to be reviewed. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 172, 173, 174 and 175.	Sections 172, 173, 174 and 175	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person required to give primary information under subsection (1), to comply with the requirement.	Section 195A(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a corporation on which a civil penalty is imposed to appeal against the chief executive's decision.	Section 216A(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to file a notice of appeal with an Industrial Magistrates Court and serve a copy of the notice.	Section 218(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to the Industrial Court. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 223 and 224.	Sections 223 and 224,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person dissatisfied with a decision of an industrial magistrate in proceedings brought under subsection 234(1), to appeal to the Industrial Court.	Section 234	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant corporation, to make a written submission to the chief executive to show why the civil penalty should not be imposed.	Section 246H	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to advise a subsequent worker that the original worker exercised rights under subsection (1).	Section 253(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person with obligation under the Act, to make a representation to an inspector or inspection officer.	Section 254	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the person from whom the information was obtained, to consent to the disclosure of information concerning Council.	Section 255(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure hazard identification for the mine's operations is done during the operations' planning and design.	Section 6(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine, to apply hazard controls in the order identified in subsection (1).	Section 8(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to pay a safety and health fee.	Section 11C(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to give the chief executive a safety and health census.	Section 11D(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to make submissions to the chief executive.	Section 11E(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to pay the amount of the safety and health fee stated in the invoice.	Section 11E(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure:- (a) switchgear used at the mine allows for reliable circuit interruption, under fault conditions, at all points in the mine's electrical distribution system; and (b) each electrical circuit at the mine is protected against overload, short circuit and earth fault under all operating conditions to effectively:- (i) interrupt the electricity supply; and (ii) isolate faults.	Section 22	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure that the electricity supply to the plant identified in section 23 is capable of interruption from an accessible position remote from the plant.	Section 23	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure:- (a) each automatic, programmable or computerised electrical control system at the mine operates safely under all operating conditions, including power supply instability or failure; and (b) the emergency stopping systems and safety alarms at the mine remain effective if there is a fault or failure in a system mentioned in paragraph (a).	Section 24	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure each earthing system at the mine is installed and maintained at sufficiently low impedance and has sufficient capacity to ensure:- (a) reliable operation of electrical protective systems and devices; and (b) adequate protection against contact with conductive parts that have become live under fault conditions.	Section 25	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure the mine has earth leakage protection for each electrical circuit exceeding extra low voltage that - (a) is in a portable, transportable or mobile apparatus; or (b) has an outlet for, or supplies electricity to, a trailing cable or flexible lead.	Section 26	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure each item of electrical equipment used at the mine has a full current isolation facility in a location that is easily accessible by a person required to carry out the isolation.	Section 27(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure the isolator is clearly marked or labelled and compatible with the mine's isolation and lock-out procedures.	Section 27(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure electrical equipment exceeding extra low voltage used at the mine has a device or feature for preventing a person inadvertently contacting live parts of the equipment.	Section 29	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure the prospective touch voltage at the mine is limited to a level necessary to achieve an acceptable level of risk.	Section 30	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure voltage rise in an electrical installation at the mine caused by lightning strike, static electricity, voltage surges and other transient voltages is limited to a level necessary to achieve an acceptable level of risk	Section 31	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine mentioned in subsection (2), to provide adequate resources at the mine to ensure the effectiveness and implementation of the emergency response plan.	Section 35(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to ground control at a mine during the mine's design, operation or abandonment, to ensure appropriate measures are taken to prevent or control local and area failures in ground integrity.	Section 44	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the mine layout, design and construction, to ensure the layout, design and construction is carried out having regard to the matters listed in section 45.	Section 45	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the design and construction of the mine's roads, to ensure the specification for the design and construction enables the safe movement of vehicles about the mine.	Section 46	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to ventilation at a mine, to ensure appropriate measures are taken to ensure the ventilating air in a place where a person may be present at the mine is of a sufficient volume, velocity and quality to achieve a healthy atmosphere.	Section 48	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to storing and handling hazardous substances or dangerous goods, to ensure they are handled and stored in the manner prescribed under section 56.	Section 56	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to selecting explosives for use at the mine, to ensure the explosives comply with the requirements of section 65.	Section 65	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the selection and design of plant, to ensure that the selection and design of plant complies with the requirements of sections 100, 101 and 102.	Sections 100, 101 and 102	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant used or intended for use, at the mine is manufactured, constructed, stored, transported and installed in accordance with any applicable specifications and instructions.	Section 104(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure for fixed plant:- (a) the plant is installed in a location and environment that is compatible with the plant and its use; and (b) the mine layout incorporates appropriate facilities and adequate space for:- (i) access to and egress from the plant during emergencies; and (ii) the plant's operation, monitoring servicing and maintenance.	Section 104(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant is commission in its operating environment at the mine before it is used to ensure those matters listed in subsections (1) and (2).	Section 105	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the operation of plant, to ensure the plant is not operated in a way prescribed in section 106.	Section 106	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the monitoring of plant, to ensure the plant is monitored in accordance with section 108.	Section 108	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant in use at the mine is serviced and maintained in accordance with section 109.	Section 109	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a worker's employer, to pay for the worker's health surveillance and health surveillance reports.	Section 131(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Nature Conservation Act 1992</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of management intent for protected wildlife required by the Minister and publish it on Council's website.	Section 100K	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for the grant of a relevant authority and to do all things necessary to process the application to obtain a decision.	Sections 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for the amendment of a relevant authority.	Section 58	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make representations in response to a notice issued by the Chief Executive pursuant to this section.	Section 60	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make representations in response to a notice issued by the Chief Executive pursuant to this section.	Section 65	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to return a relevant authority to the chief executive.	Sections 66(2), 67(2) and 68	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for replacement of a damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen relevant authority.	Section 80	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to surrender a relevant authority to the Chief Executive.	Section 81	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for internal review of a reviewable decision and to do all things necessary to process the application to obtain a decision.	Sections 116 and 118	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who is given, or is entitled to be given, a notice under section 117(3) about a decision, to apply to QCAT for external review of the decision.	Section 119	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a return of operations to the chief executive.	Section 143	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of a return of operations given to the chief executive.	Section 145	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive a notice stating a return of operations has been stolen, lost, destroyed or damaged.	Section 146	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to:- (a) destroy a flying-fox roost; (b) drive away, or attempt to drive away, a flying-fox from a flying-fox roost, or (c) disturb a flying fox in a flying-fox roost, in an urban flying-fox management area.	Section 41A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a damage mitigation permit, to give a return of operations for the permit to the chief executive.	Section 188	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a flying-fox roost management permit, to give a return of operations for the permit to the chief executive.	Section 188G	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to give the Chief Executive information about- (a) an area zoned for use for residential or commercial purposes under the local government's planning scheme; and (b) ask the chief executive to amend the urban flying-fox management area map to include the area.	Section 379(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to respond to a request from the Chief Executive pursuant to this section.	Section 383(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to take action under section 88	Section 88(1)(c)& (d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Peaceful Assembly Act 1992</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant authority, to consult and specify conditions.	Sections 11(1), (4) and (5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant authority, to apply to a Magistrates Court for an order refusing to authorise the holding of the assembly.	Section 12	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), to:- (c) fix a reasonable time and place for holding the consultations; and (d) cause a notice of the time and place to be published in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the assembly is proposed to be held.	Section 13(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Planning Act 2016</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of a proposed planning scheme or proposed amendment to the chief executive and follow the process for making or amending a planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 18, 20 and 26 and as required under a notice given by the chief executive or in the Minister's rules.	Sections 18, 20 and 26	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply a planning scheme as a categorizing instrument in relation to prescribed tidal works in the tidal area for Council's local government area.	Section 19	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of an LGIP as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 21 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Sections 21 and 26	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Planning Act 2016</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of a planning scheme policy as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 22 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Sections 22 and 26	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of a TLPI as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 23 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Sections 23 and 26	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to follow the process for repealing a TLPI or planning scheme policy. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 24.	Section 24	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review a planning scheme and a LGIP and follow the process for the review as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 25 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Sections 25 and 26	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide whether or not to agree to a superseded planning scheme request and give notice of the decision.	Section 29 (6), (7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide a compensation claim. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 32 and 33.	Sections 32 and 33	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make or amend a designation and follow the process in the designation process rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 35, 36, 37, 38 and the designation process rules.	Sections 35, 36, 37 and 38	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected party, to make submissions about the proposal to the Minister.	Section 37(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the duration of a designation. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 39.	Section 39	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to repeal a designation made by Council. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 40 and 41.	Sections 40 and 41	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of an interest in designated premises, to request a designator to repeal a designation made by the designator on the basis that the designation is causing the owner hardship.	Section 41(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to include a note about the making, amendment, extension or repeal of a designation in Council's planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 42.	Section 42	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and assess development against assessment benchmarks, prescribed matters under a regulation and other relevant matters.	Section 45(5)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the weight that the assessment manager considers is appropriate to an amended or replaced statutory instrument or document	Section 45(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an exemption certificate for the development. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 46.	Section 46	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Planning Act 2016</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as the "assessment manager" for all development applications, change representations, cancellation applications and extension applications received by Council under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an assessment manager and consider all matters as detailed in sections 48, 51, 53, 54, and 86, of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Sections 48, 51, 53, 54, 86	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as the "assessment manager" to decide all development applications, change representations, cancellation applications and extension applications received by Council under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an assessment manager and consider all matters as detailed in sections	Sections 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 76, 84, 87 and 107	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a list of persons who are appropriately qualified to be an assessment manager in relation to a particular type of development.	Section 48(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter an agreement with a person on Council's list of persons who are appropriately qualified to be an assessment manager in relation to a particular type of development.	Section 48(3)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of premises, to give written consent to the making of the development application.	Section 51(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as a "referral agency" for all development applications and cancellation applications received by Council as a referral agency under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in sections 54 and 55 , , of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Sections 54 and 55	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a "referral agency" to decide all development applications and cancellation applications received by Council as a referral agency under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in	Sections 46, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84 and 107	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as a "responsible entity" for all change applications received by Council as a responsible entity under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a responsible entity and consider all matters as detailed in sections 79 and 80, of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Sections 79 and 80	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a "responsible entity" to decide all change applications received by Council as a responsible entity under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a responsible entity and consider all matters as detailed in sections 81, 82, 83, 107 and 109 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Sections 81, 82, 83 and 107	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with an applicant to a longer period to make change representations.	Section 75(4)(b)(iii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Planning Act 2016</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as an "affected entity" for all change applications received by Council as an affected entity under Chapter 3 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an affected entity and consider all matters as detailed in section 80 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Section 80	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to give written consent to the cancellation application.	Section 84(3)(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility, to give written consent to the cancellation application.	Section 84(3)(b)(iii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept an extension application. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of the assessment manager and consider all matters as detailed in section 86 of the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> .	Section 86	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to note an approval referred to in subsection (1) on Council's planning scheme and give notice of the approval to the chief executive.	Section 89	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions in response to a proposed call in notice received by Council.	Section 102 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refund all or part of a required fee.	Section 109(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to waive all or part of a required fee, in the circumstances prescribed by regulation.	Section 109(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the decision-maker, to give the Minister reasonable help.	Section 105(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement (a <b>breakup agreement</b> ) about the charges breakup.	Section 115 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out the steps required after making a charges resolution.	Section 118	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an infrastructure charges notice. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 119, 120, 121 and 129.	Sections 119, 120, 121 and 129	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government that gave an infrastructure charges notice, to agree with the recipient about: (a) whether the levied charge may be paid other than as required under section 122, including whether it may be paid by instalments; and/or (b) whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the levied charge.	Section 123 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to consider representations made on an infrastructure charges notice and, issue a negotiated notice or give a decision notice.	Section 125	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Planning Act 2016</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government with a LGIP that identifies adequate trunk infrastructure to service the subject premises, to impose a development condition requiring either or both of the following to be provided at a stated time: the identified infrastructure; and/or different trunk infrastructure delivering the same desired standard of service.	Section 128(1), (2) & (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to impose an extra payment condition. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135.	Sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to, by notice given to the applicant, amend the infrastructure charges notice.	Section 137	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to consider and decide a conversion application. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 140, 141 and 142	Sections 140, 141 and 142	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to agree with an applicant that a levied charge, for the purpose of its recovery, is not taken to be rates.	Section 144(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to impose a development condition about non-trunk infrastructure.	Section 145	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to:- (a) pay the amount of the levied charge to the State infrastructure provider; and (b) agree with the State infrastructure provider and the person who provided the replacement infrastructure about when the amount of the levied charge will be paid.	Section 149	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to enter an infrastructure agreement. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in Chapter 4, Part 4.	Chapter 4, Part 4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority, to give a show cause notice.	Section 167	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority, to give an enforcement notice.	Section 168	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with a private certifier before giving an enforcement notice.	Section 169	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the giving or withdrawal of an enforcement notice to the chief executive.	Section 170	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to bring offence proceedings for an offence against the Act.	Section 174	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Planning Act 2016</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to proceedings being brought on behalf of the corporation.	Section 175(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the defendant.	Section 176(10)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority in an offence proceeding, to apply for an order for the payment of the expenses.	Section 178(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to start proceedings in the P&E Court for an enforcement order.	Section 180	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the respondent.	Section 180(13)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the P&E Court to cancel or change an enforcement order or interim enforcement order.	Section 181(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a respondent or co-respondent to be heard in an appeal.	Section 229(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where an appeal is only about a referral agency's response, to apply to the tribunal or P&E Court to withdraw from the appeal.	Section 229(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to elect to be a co-respondent in an appeal.	Section 230(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to start proceedings for a declaration by a tribunal. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions detailed in sections 239(1), 240 and 241.	Section 239(1), 240 and 241,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider that taking or purchasing land would help to achieve the outcomes stated in a local planning instrument.	Section 263(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that the development would create a need to construct infrastructure on land or to carry drainage over land.	Section 263(1)(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that a person with the benefit of the approval has taken reasonable steps to get the agreement of the owner of the land to actions that would facilitate the construction or carriage, but has not been able to get the agreement.	Section 263(1)(b) (ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that the action is necessary for the development.	Section 263(1)(b) (iii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to take or purchase land under the Acquisition Act.	Section 263(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Planning Act 2016</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a limited, standard or full planning and development certificate for premises.	Section 265 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to note the registration of premises on Council's planning scheme.	Section 267(13)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an amendment of a type specified in subsection (1) by following the process set out in the rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in the rules.	Section 293(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Planning Regulation 2017</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the period mentioned in subparagraph (a).	Section 12(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to make the requested decision.	Schedule 11, Section 10(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give notice of the decision.	Schedule 11, Section 10(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give notice of the decision, including the reasons for the decision.	Schedule 11, Section 10(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the request complies with the criteria stated in section 2, to approve the request.	Schedule 18, Section 3(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the approval to the person making the request.	Schedule 18, Section 3(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection and purchase.	Schedule 22, Section 1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	Schedule 22, Section 2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	Schedule 22, Section 3	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsections (1) and (2) available for inspection and purchase.	Schedule 22, Section 5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	Schedule 22, Section 6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	Schedule 22, Section 7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to keep the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) available for inspection and purchase.	Schedule 22, Section 8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Planning Regulation 2017</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to keep a register for all development applications and change applications given to the referral agency under section 54 of the Act and to make it available for inspection only.	Schedule 22, Section 9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to publish the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) on Council's website.	Schedule 22, Section 10	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Planning and Environment Court Act 2016</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to start a declaratory proceeding for a matter done, to be done or that should have been done in relation to the call in.	Section 12(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to agree to the ADR registrar disclosing information acquired as part of the ADR process.	Section 21(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to file and serve a Notice of Appeal following the granting of leave by the Court of Appeal.	Section 64(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to start a prosecution for an offence against the Act.	Section 90(1)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer the Act within Council's area.	Section 135(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (3), to, if asked by the entity that has control of the area, administer the act within the area.	Section 135(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint an authorised person as an inspector under the Act.	Section 139(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1) to give a person who carried out plumbing or drainage work an enforcement notice.	Section 143(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (2), give the owner of premises an enforcement notice.	Section 143(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a show cause notice before giving an enforcement notice.	Section 144	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to: (a) do anything reasonably necessary to ensure the enforcement notice is complied with; and (b) recover any reasonable costs and expenses incurred in doing so as a debt.	Section 149(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the responsible person for plumbing or drainage work an action notice.	Section 150	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002**

Note: This Act was repealed on 1 July 2019. These powers may only remain relevant where Council is processing an application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	In specified circumstances, power to issue: (a) for a plan — a compliance permit; or (b) for work — a compliance certificate.	Section 84(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out a compliance assessment of plans or work in relation to compliance assessable work by or for a public sector entity and, if satisfied, issue a compliance permit if it is a plan and a compliance certificate if it is for a work.	Section 84	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a compliance request for compliance assessment of a plan for compliance assessable work, including requesting further information, deciding the request, imposing reasonable and relevant conditions and giving or refusing to give the compliance permit.	Section 85	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of a compliance permit to: (a) The owner of premises to which a permit relates; and (b) The water services provider, where Council is not the provider, and the work involves the installation of water meters.	Section 85(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, upon refusal to give a compliance permit or the grant of a compliance permit on conditions, to give the person who made the request an information notice about the decision.	Section 85(10)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied there is enough water available to premises at which the facility is proposed to be installed to operate the facility.	Section 85C(2)(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied either: (a) there is enough suitable land available as part of the premises to allow grey water from the facility to be used on the land; or (b) a suitable alternative arrangement has been made for the use of the grey water.	Section 85C(2)(b)(ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied there is enough water available to premises at which the facility is proposed to be installed to operate the facility.	Section 85D(2)(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied either: (a) there is enough suitable land available as part of the premises to dispose of effluent from the onsite sewerage facility; or (b) a suitable alternative arrangement has been made to dispose of the effluent.	Section 85D(2)(b)(ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied the on-site sewerage facility is otherwise appropriate for the premises.	Section 85D(2)(b)(iii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide not to assess on-site sewerage work if an approved person for the assessment gives Council a notice in the approved form verifying that the work complies with the relevant compliance permit and the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> .	Section 86(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask, after assessing compliance assessable work or after a compliance notice is given for on-site sewerage work, for a plan of the assessed work.	Section 86(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002**

Note: This Act was repealed on 1 July 2019. These powers may only remain relevant where Council is processing an application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of a compliance certificate to: (a) The owner of premises to which the certificate relates; and (b) The water services provider, where Council is not the provider, and the work involves the installation of water meters.	Section 86(10)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power upon refusal to give a compliance certificate to give the person who made the request an information notice about the decision.	Section 86(12)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask a person who has completed compliance assessable work in a remote area to supply a plan of the completed work.	Section 86A(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide a request for compliance assessment of compliance assessable work in a remote area to which a resolution under section 86A(1)(b) applies and to give the compliance certificate or refuse to give the compliance certificate and issue an information notice.	Section 86A(4), (5) and (8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of a compliance certificate for compliance assessable work in a remote area to which a resolution under section 86A(1)(b) to the owner of the premises.	Section 86A(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of a resolution pursuant to section 86A(1)(b) to the chief executive and to make it available for inspection at Council's public office.	Section 86A(9)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to replace a compliance certificate with a certificate that has different conditions for the ongoing operation, maintenance or testing of a relevant greywater use facility or on-site sewerage facility.	Section 86D	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a written notice requiring a former holder of a compliance certificate for testing purposes to remove all or a stated part of a greywater use facility or on-site sewerage facility.	Section 86E	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend any compliance certificate for work for testing purposes if it is necessary or desirable due to changes in a relevant chief executive's approval.	Section 86G	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to give the Plumbing Industry Council notice of the completion of notifiable work.	Section 87(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to assess notifiable work that has been completed following the giving of a notice pursuant to section 87(3)(a).	Section 87(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to give a copy of the notice of completion of notifiable work to the owner of the premises where the work was carried out or, if another person asked the relevant entity to carry out the work, the other person.	Section 87(9)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation</i> for Council's area, or those areas not under Council's control that it has been requested to administer by the entity that has control of the area.	Section 89	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint those individuals that have the qualifications and experience prescribed under the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> as an inspector for the purposes of the <i>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002</i> .	Section 107(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify the QBCC commissioner of the appointment of an inspector and to give the commissioner a list of Council's inspectors.	Section 107(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002**

Note: This Act was repealed on 1 July 2019. These powers may only remain relevant where Council is processing an application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue an inspector's instrument of appointment with or without conditions limiting the inspector's powers under the <i>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002</i> .	Section 108	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue an identity card to each inspector appointed under section 107 of the <i>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002</i> .	Section 109	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue show causes notices before a local government gives a person an enforcement notice under section 116(1)(a)(ii) to (iv) or (2) of the <i>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002</i> .	Sections 115	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue an enforcement notice to the owner of premises requiring the owner to do a stated thing.	Section 116(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue an enforcement notice to a person who has performed plumbing or drainage work requiring the person to do a stated thing.	Section 116(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an enforcement notice to the owner or occupier of the premises to install a backflow prevention device.	Section 117(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an enforcement notice to the owner or occupier of the premises to register a backflow prevention device that is required to be registered under the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> .	Section 117(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an enforcement notice to the owner or occupier of the premises to have a backflow prevention device inspected, tested and if necessary repaired or replaced by a licensee licenced to do the work.	Section 117(2)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of each compliance document and make compliance documents available for inspection and purchase.	Section 143	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a register of details of on site sewerage and greywater use facilities installed in the local government area for which Council has given a compliance certificate.	Section 143A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to monitor greywater use facilities in Council's local government area.	Section 143B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to monitor an on-site sewerage facility installed for testing purposes in sewerred areas in Council's local government area.	Section 143C	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2018**

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for a treatment plant approval.	Section 16(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend a treatment plant approval.	Section 16(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the new holder, to give the chief executive notice of the transfer in the approved form.	Section 24(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2018</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of premises, to consent to the entry of the premises to carry out the inspection of the treatment plant.	Section 27(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a treatment plant approval, to make written representations about the show cause notice to the chief executive.	Section 29(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an existing treatment plant approval, to apply to the chief executive to renew the approval.	Section 34(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the applicant an information request.	Section 45(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider each properly made application and decide to: (a) approve the application with or without conditions; or (b) refuse the application.	Section 46	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council decides to approve an application, to: (a) issue a permit, or an amended permit, to the applicant; and (b) give a copy of the permit, or amended permit, to each entity listed in subsection (b).	Section 48	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give an information notice about the decision.	Section 50(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written consent for an application relating to SEQ water work.	Section 53(2)(e)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written consent for an application relating to SEQ sewerage work.	Section 53(f)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has issued a permit and has not given a final inspection certificate for the work carried out under the permit at least 3 months before the permit is to end, to give notice of the day the permit is to end to the entities listed in subsection (3).	Section 59(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power in the circumstances listed in the subsection (1), to allow the responsible person to give a covered work declaration for the work.	Section 67(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to inspect the work if the public sector entity asks Council to inspect the work under subsection (2).	Section 68(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, instead of inspecting on-site sewage work, allow an appropriate person to give Council an on-site sewage work declaration.	Section 69(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to decide to: (a) accept the remote area compliance notice; or (b) otherwise, refuse to accept the notice.	Section 73(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has made a decision under subsection (2), to give the responsible person a decision notice.	Section 73(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has refused to accept the remote area compliance notice, to ensure the decision notice includes, or is accompanied by, an information notice.	Section 73(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council is taken to have decided to refuse to accept the remote area compliance notice, to give an information notice about the decision.	Section 73(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2018</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to amend the approved plan so that it correctly represents the work carried out under the permit.	Section 75(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	Section 83(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a final inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	Section 84(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of the final inspection certificate to the entities listed in subsection (1).	Section 86(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council is taken under subsection (2) to have decided to refuse to give an inspection certificate or final inspection certified, to give an information notice about the decision.	Section 87(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council considers that a responsible person has not complied with the action notice, to give a copy of the notice to the owner of the premises.	Section 98(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a program for: (a) registering each testable backflow prevention device installed at premises in Council's area; (b) monitor the maintenance and testing of each device.	Section 101	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to: (a) remove the obstruction or fix the damage; and (b) fairly apportion the reasonable cost of removing the obstruction or fixing the damage between the owners; and (c) recover as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the cost.	Section 107(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to require by notice to the owner of the old building and the owner of the new building:- (a) the owner of the old building to change the affected vents; and (b) the owner of the new building to pay the owner of the old building the reasonable cost of changing the affected vents.	Section 108(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Public Health Act 2005</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount, plus interest, a person has been ordered to pay under an enforcement order as an overdue rate payable to Council under the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> .	Section 31	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a request to register the charge in the appropriate form over the land the Registrar of Titles.	Section 32 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider, to inform the authorised person that Council believes that it has complied with an improvement notice issued under this division.	Section 57B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Public Health Act 2005</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to give the occupier and owner of a place a notice required under the section, where an authorised person intends to enter the place to take steps required under a public health order.	Section 393(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a request to register the charge in the appropriate form over the land with the Registrar of Titles.	Section 407 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deal with a thing forfeited as Council considers appropriate, including destroying the thing.	Section 446	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the proceeding to the State.	Section 454CA(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure each authorised person who exercises powers under the Act in relation to an asbestos-related event has satisfactorily completed the training prescribed by regulation.	Section 454G	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep the records prescribed in subsections 454I(1), (2) for each asbestos-related event.	Section 454I	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Public Health Regulation 2018</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce Part 2, Divisions 1, 2 and 3.	Section 6, 16, 22	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce the Act for Council's area.	Section 9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider all applications for licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application.	Section 33	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant an application for a licence only if Council is satisfied— (a) the applicant is a suitable person to hold a licence; and (b) the premises at which the higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	Section 34	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an application for a licence.	Section 35, 36, 37, 38	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the earlier ending date of a licence.	Section 40	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider all applications for renewals of licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for renewal.	Section 44 (4)(5)(6)(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to a licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence renewal application.	Section 45	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider all applications for amendments to licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application to amend the licence.	Section 47 (3), (4), (5), (6), & (7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence amendment application.	Section 48	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine whether to grant or refuse the application to transfer the licence by having regard to whether the transferee is a suitable person to hold a licence and whether the premises are suitable for providing higher risk personal appearance services.	Section 49 (3), (4), (5), (6), & (7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence transfer application.	Section 50	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, for forming a belief that the ground for suspending or cancelling a licence mentioned in subsection (1)(a) exists, have regard to the matters to which Council may have regard in deciding whether a proposed licensee is a suitable person to hold the licence	Section 51(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a 'show cause notice'.	Section 52	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine whether grounds continue to exist for the suspension or cancellation of a licence after issuing the licensee with a 'show cause' notice, and if so, determine whether to suspend or cancel the licence.	Sections 54 and 55	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to suspend a licence immediately if Council believes— (a) a ground exists to suspend or cancel the licence; and (b) it is necessary to suspend the licence immediately because there is an immediate and serious risk of infection to the licensee's clients.	Section 56	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider all applications for a replacement licence, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for the replacement licence.	Section 62	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with a licensee intending to provide higher risk personal appearance services from mobile premises to allow a lesser period for notification to Council of the licensee's intentions.	Section 65(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, where Council is the second local government for a licence under the Act, notify the first local government where it is reasonable to believe that a mobile licensee or operator has contravened their licence.	Section 68	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, where Council is the first local government and has been notified by a second local government of their reasonable belief that a mobile license holder or operator has breached their licence conditions, take action under the Act.	Section 69	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint authorised persons.	Section 70	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply conditions to an authorised person's powers under the Act by giving the person a signed notice.	Section 72	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Section 74	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prosecute a business proprietor or operator for the contravention of a relevant provision for which a remedial notice has been issued without an authorised person first issuing a remedial notice for the contravention.	Section 111(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, at any time, extend the time for applying for a review of Council's original decision relating to a licence application.	Section 121(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, upon request, review an original decision and make a determination according to section 122 of the Act.	Section 119 to 122	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deal with a thing forfeited to Council, including destroying the thing.	Section 140	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve forms to be used in the administration and enforcement of the Act.	Section 147	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, with regard to an application for registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the application and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 37 of the Act.	Section 153	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, with regard to an application for renewal of registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the applicant and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 45 of the Act.	Section 154 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, with regard to an application for registration or renewal of registration of 2 or more premises to which sections 153(2) and 154(2) apply, issue a single licence to cover all the premises.	Section 155	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) decide not to investigate or deal with a public interest disclosure in certain circumstances; and (b) give written reasons for a decision not to investigate.	Section 30(1) and (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refer a disclosure to another public sector entity in certain circumstances.	Section 31(1) and (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a person making a disclosure, or an entity referring a disclosure, reasonable information about the disclosure.	Section 32(1) and (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Public Records Act 2002</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make and keep records of Council's activities.	Section 7(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure the safe custody and preservation of Council's records.	Section 8(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the State archivist of the existence of a public record in Council's possession which is more than 25 years old.	Section 10(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a public record in Council's possession, which is more than 25 years old, to the State archivist.	Section 10(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a public record in Council's possession, which is 25 years old or less, to the State archivist.	Section 11(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take action to ensure that a public record remains able to be produced or made available.	Section 14(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the State archivist of a restricted access period for a public record.	Section 16	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a responsible public authority to give the State archivist a written notice stating— (i) the public authority has classified a record which has a restricted access period as a record to which unrestricted access is allowed; or (ii) access to a record which has a restricted access period may be given on conditions stated in the notice.	Section 18(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a responsible public authority to give the State archivist written notice of a change to the restricted access notice for a record.	Section 19(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a responsible public authority to refer a dispute about a restricted access notice for a public record to the committee.	Section 19(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the State archivist for, or consent to, an authorisation for the disposal of particular public records or classes of public records.	Section 26(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an arrangement with the State archivist for the storage of public records.	Section 28	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a public authority to make a written application to the committee for a review of a decision by made by the archivist refusing to authorise the disposal of particular public records or classes of public records.	Section 39(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Queensland Heritage Act 1992</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to have a place entered or removed from the Queensland Heritage Register including all powers authorised or required by Part 4 of the Act for the purpose of making the application and having the place entered in or removed from the Register.	Sections 36, 36A, 43, 46, 48	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a heritage submission (including power to agree to a later day for making the submission).	Sections 41 and 42	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Queensland Heritage Act 1992</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written representations to the chief executive about the place the subject of an application under Part 4 of the Act.	Section 43	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make oral representations to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	Section 46(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner, to make a written response to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	Section 46(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed destroyed place recommendation.	Section 46A(1)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person for a Queensland heritage place, to apply to the chief executive for an exemption certificate to carry out development mentioned in subsection (3) on the place including all powers authorised or required by Part 6, Division 2 to obtain the exemption.	Sections 72 and 73	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the application, with or without conditions	Section 74(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse the application or approve the application with conditions	Section 74(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a local heritage agreement for a local heritage place with: (a) the owner of the place; or (b) with the owner's consent, another person or entity who has an interest in the place.	Section 80(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to change or end a local heritage agreement for a local heritage place by agreement with the party it was entered into with.	Section 80(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as decision maker, to give the owner of a place a notice for essential repair or maintenance work.	Section 84	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a local government to keep a local heritage register for its area including all powers authorised or required by Part 11, Divisions 1, 1A, 2, 3 and 5, other than section 119, to keep the register.	Sections 112, 112B, 113, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to provide any information or assistance that the Minister or chief executive reasonably requires for the purposes of the Act.	Section 165	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the Minister to declare a project for proposed development to be a declared project.	Section 42(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree about the declaration of acquisition land.	Section 43(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the Minister to declare a part of the State to be a reconstruction area and/or acquisition land.	Section 43(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to comply with a progression notice given by the authority.	Section 49	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to comply with a notice to decide given by the authority.	Section 50	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to give the authority all reasonable assistance or materials it requires.	Section 53(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to give the authority a written report containing the information prescribed in subsection 53(2).	Section 53(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the authority a written recommendation to impose a condition for infrastructure.	Section 53(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE OF DELEGATION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide if premises comply with prescribed building requirements and give notice of the decision.	Section 29(2), (3), (4) and (5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a notice stating the extent to which the premises comply with the prescribed building requirements.	Section 189(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Powers to give a prospective tenant for a residential tenancy the documents prepared for section 61 (the written residential tenancy agreement).	Section 58(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a residential tenancy agreement in the way required by section 61.	Section 61	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to the tenant a residential tenancy agreement prepared for section 61 for signing.	Section 62(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a residential tenancy agreement signed by the tenant and to return a copy signed by both parties to the tenant.	Section 62(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal if the Council as lessor reasonably believes the tenant has contravened section 62(2).	Section 64(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for premises and any inclusions, to sign the report, and to give a copy of the report to the tenant.	Section 65(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign the copy of a condition report received from the tenant at the end of the tenancy or, if not agree with the report, to show the parts of the report that are disagreed with by marking the copy in an appropriate way, and to make a copy of the report and return it to the tenant at the tenant's given forwarding address.	Section 66(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to a tenant an information statement in the approved form containing information for the benefit of the tenant, by the period specified in section 67.	Section 67	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to the tenant a copy of the park rules in a moveable dwelling park and a copy of the rules as changed.	Section 68(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a tenant a copy of bylaws applicable to the occupation of premises under the <i>Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997</i> or <i>Building and Group Titles Act 1980</i> .	Section 69	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a rooming accommodation agreement in the way required by section 77.	Section 77	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the document prepared for section 77 to the resident for signing.	Section 78(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a rooming accommodation agreement signed by the resident and to return a copy signed by both parties to the resident.	Section 78(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for the room and the facilities in the room, to sign the report and to give a copy of the report to the resident.	Section 81(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, as the way in which rent is required, or is proposed, to be paid.	Section 83(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a written notice that gives the tenant a choice of at least 2 approved ways for payment of rent under section 83(4)(a) to (f) and advises about costs associated with the approved way.	Section 84(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice stating a place, or a different place, as the place at which rent is required to be paid.	Section 85(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give and sign a receipt for payment of rent.	Section 88	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a written record of the payment of rent.	Section 88(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of a proposal to increase rent for a periodic agreement or a fixed term agreement during the term of the agreement.	Section 91(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, to pay rent under a rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 98(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident a written notice for the payment of rent that gives the resident a choice of at least 2 approved ways and advises about costs associated with the approved ways.	Section 99(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice stating a place, or a different place, as the place where rent is required to be paid.	Section 100(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a receipt for the payment of rent.	Section 102	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a written record of the payment of rent paid.	Section 102(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice stating the amount of increased rent under a rooming accommodation agreement and the day from which the increased rent is payable.	Section 105(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree on the amount and time for the decrease of rent for matters including loss of amenity or service.	Section 106	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to a reduction in rent because of the resident's absence.	Section 107	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	If rental bond instalments are payable under a residential tenancy agreement, the power to pay the rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority once all rental bond instalments have been received and to give the Authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Section 117	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	If rental bond instalments are payable under a rooming accommodation agreement, the power to pay the rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority once all rental bond instalments have been received or within 3 months after receiving the rental bond instalment, and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Section 118	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to the Residential Tenancies Authority an amount equal to the maximum rental bond for the agreement if financial protection against breach of the agreement by the tenant is given to Council.	Section 119	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal disputing the amount being treated as a rental bond.	Section 155(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refund the holding deposit to the prospective tenant within 3 days after notification that the prospective tenant intends not to exercise the option.	Section 161(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree a reduced rent amount attributable to a service or facility becoming unavailable for use by the tenant.	Section 168(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written statement to the tenant showing each service or facility for which an amount of rent is attributable and the amount attributed to the service or facility.	Section 168(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter premises on a ground specified in section 192(1), to take all steps necessary to allow for the entry, and to exercise all the powers of Council upon making the entry.	Sections 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice to the tenant stating the lessor's and/or the lessor's agent's name and address for service including any change of such details.	Section 206	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to the tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change to the premises including the power to set the terms upon which the agreement is given.	Sections 207 and 208	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to waive the breach by a tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change to the premises without the lessor's agreement and to treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the premises for the lessor's benefit.	Section 209	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to supply and maintain the locks and keys that are necessary to ensure the premises are reasonably secure.	Section 210	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to change a lock to the premises or to agree to the tenant changing a lock to the premises.	Section 211	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to not being given a key for a lock to the premises changed by the tenant.	Section 211(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a nominated repairer and to provide written notice to the tenant stating the nominated repairer and to give written notice of any change in a nominated repairer.	Section 216	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the reimbursement or payment of an amount for emergency repairs to the tenant.	Section 220(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to relocate to another site in the moveable dwelling park to the tenant.	Section 223	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make rules about the use, enjoyment, control and management of a moveable dwelling park owned by Council.	Section 228	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice proposing a change to a park rule to residents of the park.	Section 229	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an owner of a moveable dwelling park to set up a park liaisons committee to consider objections received to the proposal to change a park rule.	Section 231	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be Council's nominee on the park liaison committee.	Section 231(3) (b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a non-resolution notice to each of the objectors objecting to a change of a park rule.	Section 231(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of the tenant's interest under an agreement.	Section 237(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of all or a part of the tenant's interests under the agreement.	Section 238(2) (a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the tenant to pay an amount equivalent to the reasonable expenses incurred by the lessor in agreeing to the transfer or subletting.	Section 240	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a tenant to pay a fee for the sale or attempted sale of a caravan on the premises.	Section 241(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of a tenancy to a buyer to whom Council proposes to transfer the Council's interests in the premises.	Section 242(1) (a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of the transfer (the attornment notice) to the tenant if the lessor's interest is transferred.	Section 242(1) (b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice to the resident of address for service.	248(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of change to the resident.	248(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to supply and maintain the locks that are necessary to ensure the resident's room is reasonably secure.	Section 250(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to change or repair a lock at the request of a resident.	Section 251 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to the resident attaching a fixture, or making a structural change, to rental premises including setting the terms of the agreement.	Section 254 and 255	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



Organisational Services  
Governance & Legal Services

<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to waive a breach by a resident who attaches a fixture or makes a structural change to rental premises without the provider's agreement, or to treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the rental premises for the provider's benefit.	Section 256(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a resident's room, for any reason, if the resident agrees.	Section 257(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a resident's room, at a reasonable time, to inspect the room and to give notice of the entry.	Section 258(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give at least 24 hours prior written notice of a proposed entry to a resident's room for a purpose mentioned in the section.	Section 259	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a resident's room without notice for one of the reasons set out in section 260.	Section 260	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make house rules for rental purposes for any of the matters specified in section 268(1).	Section 268(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of proposed rule change for rental premises.	Section 270(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice withdrawing the proposed rule change.	Section 271	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice to residents stating that at least the prescribed number of residents have objected to the rule change and that the proposed change will not take effect on the proposed commencement date.	Section 272(4)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision regarding an application under section 273 to each resident of the rental premises.	Section 273(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision on an application by a resident for an order declaring an existing house rule to be unreasonable to each resident of the rental premises.	Section 274(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a person a copy of the house rules for the premises.	Section 275	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
74.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to display a copy of the house rules at a place in the rental premises where it is likely to be seen by the residents.	Section 276	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to end a residential tenancy agreement by written agreement with the tenant.	Section 277(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Section 277(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the tenant's personal representative or relative on a day for the residential tenancy agreement to end.	Section 277(7)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a tenant a notice to remedy breach.	Section 280	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

RG-1-001 Rev.18 20/08/19 P101 of 161





<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
79.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to a tenant because of any of the reasons set out in sections 281 to 291 (inclusive).	Section 281(1), 282(1), 283(2), 284(1), 285(2), 286(1), 287(2), 288(1), 289(2), 290(2), 290A(1) and 291(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
80.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because of any of the reasons set out in sections 293 to 297A (inclusive).	Sections 293, 294, 295, 296, 296A, 297, 297A, 298 and 299	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
81.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an interim order to restrain tenant from causing further damage or injury.	Section 300	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
82.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to remedy a lessor's breach following receipt of a notice to remedy breach from the tenant.	Section 303	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
83.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw a notice to leave for unremedied breach.	Section 333(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
84.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to the tenant withdrawing a notice of intention to leave the premises.	Section 334(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
85.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Section 335(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
86.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an abandonment termination notice to the tenant terminating the agreement.	Section 355(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
87.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the abandonment by the tenant of the premises.	Section 357(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
88.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sell tenant's goods left on premises or dispose of them in another way.	Sections 363(2) and 363(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
89.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay any balance from the sale of goods of a former tenant to the public trustee.	Sections 363(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
90.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give documents left on the premises in the ways prescribed under section 364.	Section 364 (2) (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
91.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with a resident, by written agreement, to end a rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 366(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
92.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with a resident's personal representative or relative on a day for a rooming accommodation agreement to end.	Section 366(7) (c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
93.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order deciding the day a rooming accommodation ends due to the death of a sole resident.	Section 366(7) (d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
94.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident notice requiring the resident to remedy a breach of a rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 368(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
95.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	Section 369(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
96.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	Section 369(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
97.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises immediately because of a serious breach.	Section 370(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
98.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises if premises destroyed etc.	Section 371	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
99.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice terminating a periodic or fixed term agreement without ground.	Section 372	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
100.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the premises if resident's employment ends or entitlement to occupy under employment ends.	Section 374(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
101.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to use necessary and reasonable force to remove a resident and the resident's property from rental premises if the resident refuses to leave the premises and the circumstances specified in section 375(1) apply.	Section 375(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
102.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deal with personal document or money in the ways stated in the section.	Section 392	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
103.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sell property left at the rental premises that is not a personal document or money, or to dispose of it in another way.	Sections 393(2), 393(4) and 393(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
104.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a dispute resolution request to the Residential Tenancies Authority and to take all steps necessary to participate in the conciliation, withdraw from a conciliation and agree to the terms of a conciliation agreement.	Sections 402, 404, 405, 406, 408 and 410	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
105.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a breach of a term of a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 419(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
106.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or notice of intention to leave premises given to Council as the lessor by the tenant (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).	Section 424(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
107.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or a notice of intention to leave premises (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).	Section 425(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
108.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a general dispute between parties to a residential tenancy agreement or rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 429(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
109.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order excluding a person from a moveable dwelling park because of the person's behaviour in the park.	Section 455(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
110.	Chief Executive Officer	Where Council is a community housing provider as defined by section 527B, power to give written notice to the tenant to give an acceptable behaviour agreement undertaking.	Section 527D	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



Organisational Services  
Governance & Legal Services

<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
111.	Chief Executive Officer	Where Council is a community housing provider, power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order relating to either a failure to enter into acceptable behaviour agreement or a serious or persistent breach of acceptable behaviour agreement.	Section 527E	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE OF DELEGATION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree on other terms of a general tenancy agreement ( <b>special terms</b> ).	Part 2, Division 1, Section 2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, in the approved form, and to sign and give to the tenant, one copy of a condition report for the premises.	Section 5(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written agreement with the tenant to end a fixed term agreement.	Section 6(1)(b)(v)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a notice proposing a way to pay rent.	Section 8(3)(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree a proposal to pay rent.	Section 8(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment of rent.	Section 8(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, if the lessor proposes to increase the rent, give notice of the proposal to the tenant.	Section 10(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the authority a notice about the bond.	Section 13(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter premises during the tenancy only if the obligations under section 192 to 199 have been complied with.	Section 20	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a copy of any body corporate by-laws in accordance with that subsection.	Section 22(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the tenant to attach a fixture or make a structural change.	Section 27(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to change the locks with the tenant.	Section 29(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the tenant of the lessor's nominate repairer for emergency repairs.	Section 31(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.	Section 34(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to end an agreement with the tenant.	Section 36(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Section 36(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

RG-1-001 Rev.18 20/08/19 P104 of 161



<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>DATE OF DELEGATION</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.	Section 39(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a condition report on behalf of the lessor.	Section 40(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw the lessor's consent to notices being given by facsimile or email to the lessor.	Section 44(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the other party of a new address for service, facsimile number or email address of the lessor.	Section 44(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the tenant on other terms of a moveable dwelling tenancy agreement ( <b>special terms</b> ).	Schedule 2, Section 2(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, sign and give to the tenant, a copy of a condition report for the premises.	Schedule 2, Section 5(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the tenant to end a fixed term agreement.	Schedule 2, Section 6(1)(b)(v)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the tenant proposing a way for payment of rent.	Schedule 2, Section 8(3)(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to a proposal to pay rent in writing.	Schedule 2, Section 8(3)(b)(ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment of rent.	Schedule 2, Section 8(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice of proposal to increase rent to the tenant.	Schedule 2, Section 10	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to the authority, a notice about a rental bond.	Schedule 2, Section 13(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the tenant to increase a rental bond.	Schedule 2, Section 14(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a written statement showing: (a) each service for which an amount of rent is attributable, and (b) the amount attributed to the service.	Schedule 2, Section 17(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	The right to enter premises during a tenancy only if the obligations under sections 192 to 199 have been complied with.	Schedule 2, Section 20(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of park rules for a moveable dwelling park to the tenant.	Schedule 2, Section 22(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a copy of a park rule change.	Schedule 2, Section 22(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change.	Schedule 2, Section 28(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the tenant to change a lock.	Schedule 2, Section 30(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>DATE OF DELEGATION</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the tenant of the lessor's nominated repairer for emergency repairs.	Schedule 2, Section 32(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.	Schedule 2, Section 35(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interest under an agreement.	Schedule 2, Section 36(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice ( <b>notice to relocate</b> ) to the tenant requiring the tenant to relocate the moveable dwelling to another site in the moveable dwelling park.	Schedule 2, Section 38(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing with the tenant that an agreement ends.	Schedule 2, Section 42(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the lessee to leave the premises.	Schedule 2, Section 42(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.	Schedule 2, Section 45(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a condition report for premises.	Schedule 2, Section 46(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw the lessor's consent to notices being given to them via facsimile or email by giving notice to the other party.	Schedule 2, Section 50(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the other party of the lessor's new address for service, facsimile number or email address.	Schedule 2, Section 50(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form a reasonable belief that the housing service information given by the tenant is false or misleading in a material particular or the housing service information given by the tenant has changed.	Schedule 3A, Section 7(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to change the amount payable under the agreement.	Schedule 3A, Section 7(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a written notice stating the new amount and when it takes effect.	Schedule 3A, Section 7(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment.	Schedule 3A, Section 8(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	In certain circumstances, power to require a tenant to pay rent in advance.	Schedule 3A, Section 9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a tenant notice stating the rental bond amount under an agreement and whether the bond is to be paid by instalments.	Schedule 3A, Section 10(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to the tenant to increase the bond.	Schedule 3A, Section 11(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant written notice stating the matters set out in section 13(2)(a) to (c).	Schedule 3A, Section 13(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant written notice stating that the tenant must pay for water consumption charges in relation to the premises.	Schedule 3A, Section 14(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>DATE OF DELEGATION</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter the premises in certain circumstances.	Schedule 3A, Section 17	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to a fixture's attachment or structural change.	Schedule 3A, Section 25	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take action for a breach of a term in this agreement.	Schedule 3A, Section 24(5)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to waive the breach (that is, not take action for the breach) and treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the premises (that is, treat it as not belonging to the tenant and not having to pay the tenant for it).	Schedule 3A, Section 24(5)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the tenant to give the lessor a key for a lock.	Schedule 3A, Section 25(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to change the locks.	Schedule 3A, Section 26(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a repair for emergency repairs.	Schedule 3A, Section 28(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the transfer of the tenant's interest or to the tenant subletting the premises under this agreement.	Schedule 3A, Section 31	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to end the agreement.	Schedule 3A, Section 33(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the tenant to leave the premises.	Schedule 3A, Section 33(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.	Schedule 3A, Section 36(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the report or show parts of the report the lessor disagrees with by making a copy in an appropriate way.	Schedule 3A, Section 37(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent and withdraw a consent to notices being given by fax or email.	Schedule 3A, Section 41(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice that the lessor withdraws its consent to the notices being given by fax or email.	Schedule 3A, Section 41(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written authority to sublease the premises or allow the premises to be used as a place of residence by anyone other than the tenant, the tenant's family or other persons approved by the lessor.	Schedule 3A, Section 42(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a notice to leave or ending of housing assistance.	Schedule 3A, Section 42(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to the tenant stating the matters set out in section 43(2)(a) to (c).	Schedule 3A, Section 43(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing, to the tenant installing or placing upon the premises, any type of swimming pool.	Schedule 3A, Section 45(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE OF DELEGATION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with a resident on other terms of a rooming accommodation agreement ( <b>special terms</b> ).	Schedule 4, Section 2(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
74.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, sign and give a resident a copy of a condition report.	Schedule 4, Section 4(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the resident, a way to pay rent.	Schedule 4, Section 6(3)(b)(i) and (ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the resident stating a different place for payment of rent.	Schedule 4, Section 6(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to the resident of a proposal to increase rent.	Schedule 4, Section 8(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the resident, decrease in amount of rent payable.	Schedule 4, Section 9(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
79.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the resident to reduce rent for the period of an absence.	Schedule 4, Section 10(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
80.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to an authority a notice about a rental bond.	Schedule 4, Section 11(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
81.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, in writing, agree to the resident attaching a fixture or making a structural change.	Schedule 4, Section 21(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
82.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a resident's room only if the obligations under sections 257 to 262 have been complied with.	Schedule 4, Section 22	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
83.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing with a resident that an agreement ends.	Schedule 4, Section 23(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
84.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to leave rental premises to the resident.	Schedule 4, Section 23(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
85.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw consent to the provider being given notices by facsimile or email.	Schedule 4, Section 29(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
86.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to change the provider's address for service, facsimile number or email by notice to the other party.	Schedule 4, Section 29(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Right to Information Act 2009</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the application is outside the scope of this Act.	Section 32(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the applicant with a view to making an application in a form complying with all relevant application requirements.	Section 33(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the application does not comply with all relevant application requirements and give the applicant prescribed written notice of the decision.	Section 33(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<i>Right to Information Act 2009</i>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (1) ask the applicant for a further specified period to consider the application; (3) continue to consider the application and make a considered decision in relation to it only if— a. Council has asked the applicant for a further specified period under subsection (1); and b. the applicant has not refused the request; and c. Council has not received notice that the applicant has applied for review under this Act.	Section 35	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the applicant with a view to narrowing the application to reduce the applicable charges and to provide written notice.	Section 36(2)(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency or person (the <b>relevant third party</b> ) only if Council has taken steps that are reasonably practicable— (a) to obtain the views of the relevant third party about whether— (i) the document is a document to which this Act does not apply; or (ii) the information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information; and (b) to inform the relevant third party that if access is given to the document because of an access application, access may also be given to the document under a disclosure log.	Section 37 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that: (a) a document to which section 37(1) applies is a document to which the Act does not apply; or (b) information in a document referred to in (a) is not exempt information or contrary to public interest information.	Section 37(3) (b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to transfer the application to another agency if— (a) the document to which the application relates is not in Council's possession but is, to Council's knowledge, in the other agency's possession; and (b) the other agency consents to the transfer.	Section 38(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse to deal with the access application without having identified any or all of the documents if— (a) an access application is expressed to relate to all documents, or to all documents of a stated class, that contain information of a stated kind or relate to a stated subject matter; and (b) it appears to Council that all of the documents to which the application relates are comprised of exempt information.	Section 40	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse to deal with an access application or, if Council is considering 2 or more access applications by the applicant, all the applications, if Council considers the work involved in dealing with the application or all the applications would, if carried out, substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the Council from their use by Council in the performance of its functions, provided that the conditions set out in section 42(1) have been complied with.	Section 41(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Right to Information Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant a written notice: (i) stating an intention to refuse to deal with the application; and (ii) advising that, for the prescribed consultation period for the notice, the applicant may consult with the agency with a view to making an application in a form that would remove the ground for refusal; and (iii) stating the effect of subsections (2) to (6).	Section 42(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with an applicant to extend the prescribed consultation period.	Section 42(6)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse to deal with the later application to the extent it is for access to a document or documents sought under the first application if— (a) when the later application was made, Council had not decided the first application; or (b) in relation to the first application, if made under this Act— (i) the applicant had been given notice under section 54 that access was to be given to the document sought or to some or all of the documents sought; or (ii) Council had decided that the application was for a document to which this Act does not apply; or (iii) Council had decided the document or documents sought were documents access to which was refused under section 47; or (iv) Council had refused to deal with it under this part; or (c) in relation to the first application, if made under the Information Privacy Act— (i) the applicant had been given notice under section 68 of that Act that access was to be given to the document sought or to some or all the documents sought; or (ii) Council had decided that the application was for a document to which chapter 3 of that Act does not apply; or (iii) Council had decided t the document or documents sought were documents access to which was refused under section 67 of that Act; or (iv) Council had refused to deal with it under chapter 3, part 4 of that Act; or (d) Council's decision on the first application— (i) is the subject of a review and the review is not complete; or (ii) has been the subject of a completed review (other than an internal review).	Section 43(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to make a considered decision: (i) whether access is to be given to the document; and (ii) if the access is to be given – whether any charge must be paid before access is given.	Section 45(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse access to a document of the Council.	Section 47(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	Section 48(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Despite section 48(1), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	Section 48(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Right to Information Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
18.	Chief Executive Officer	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	Section 49(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider on the balance, disclosure of information would be contrary to the public interest.	Section 49(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Despite section 47(3)(b), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	Section 49(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	Section 50(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Despite section 47(3)(c), power to decide to give access to all of part of a document.	Section 50(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	Section 51(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Despite section 47(3)(d), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	Section 51(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that a document does not exist.	Section 52(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that: (i) the document has been or should be in the agency's possession; and (ii) all reasonable steps have been taken to find the document but the document cannot be found.	Section 52(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to consider the document has been kept in, and is retrievable from, the backup system.	Section 52(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	For the specified purposes, power to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant for an access application.	Section 54(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to give a prescribed written notice.	Section 55(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to waive a processing charge, or access charge, for an access application if Council considers that the likely associated costs to Council would be more than the likely amount of the charge.	Section 64(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to decide to waive any processing charge, or access charge for the application.	Section 66(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant a prescribed written notice of a decision under subsection (2) before the end of the processing period.	Section 66(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give access to a document in one or more of the prescribed forms in section 68(1).	Section 68(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse to give access to documents in a form requested by the applicant and give access in another form in the circumstances specified in section 68(4).	Section 68(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give access to a document in another form agreed to by the applicant	Section 68(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Right to Information Act 2009</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow an additional period during which a person may access a document.	Section 69(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period if the document was prepared— (a) for presentation to the Assembly or a committee of the Assembly; or (b) for release to the media; or (c) solely for inclusion, in the same or an amended form, in a document to be prepared for a purpose mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b); and the document is yet to be presented or released, or included in a document to be presented or released, as the case may be.	Section 72(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under section 72(1).	Section 72(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a document and give access to the document by giving access to a copy of the document with the irrelevant information deleted, only if Council considers the applicant would accept the copy and it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	Section 73	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to give access.	Section 74 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to give access.	Section 75 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider, despite Council refusing access to a document to the extent that it comprises personal information of the applicant, whether it is consistent with the primary object of the Act to give the applicant or an intermediary a summary of the personal information on conditions of use or disclosure agreed between Council and the intermediary, or between Council, the intermediary and the applicant specified in section 76(2).	Section 76(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult, or make an agreement, with the information giver or a person other than the applicant if a summary of information under section 76(2) includes information given by the information giver or the other person.	Section 76(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, despite Council refusing access to the document under section 47(3)(d), to direct that access to a document is to be given instead to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by Council.	Section 77(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an internal review application.	Section 83(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify the applicant of the decision in the circumstances specified.	Section 83(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	Section 83(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>River Improvement Trust Act 1940</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, either singly or jointly, apply to the Minister for the establishment, change or abolition of a river improvement trust area.	Section 3(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a councillor to a river improvement trust.	Sections 5(1)(a), 5(1A)(a) and 5(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the term of appointment for a councillor appointed pursuant to subsection (1)(a) or (2).	Section 5(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a councillor to a river improvement trust where the office becomes vacant.	Section 5A(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to remove a person from office as a member of a trust.	Section 5K (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent for the trust to appoint the chief executive officer to be its secretary.	Section 6(1A)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written arrangement with a trust to use the accounts and the accounting systems of Council.	Section 12A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to negotiate and agree for each financial year the amount to contribute to the trust and to pay the amount to the trust.	Section 14A(1B)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE OF DELEGATION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who conducts a business or undertaking that provides recreational water activities, to ensure that the regulator is notified immediately after becoming aware that a notifiable incident arising out of the conduct of the business has occurred.	Section 29	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking that provides recreational water activities, to keep a record of each notifiable incident for at least 5 years from the day that notice of the incident is given to the regulator.	Section 29(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a person with management or control of a place at which a notifiable incident has occurred, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the site where the incident occurred is not disturbed until an inspector arrives or otherwise directs.	Section 30	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances the power to require other information in relation to the testing	Section 14D (3)(c)(ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to accept certification of a plan for compliance assessable work and associated documents by a competent person.	Section 15(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
3.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person to give Council the information or documents needed to assess compliance assessable work.	Section 18 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree on a time an inspector must start assessing the compliance assessable work with the responsible person for the work.	Section 20(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to allow a responsible person for compliance assessable work to give a compliance report at a time more than 10 business days after the testing or commissioning.	Section 22(6)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to form an opinion that another person is competent to test or commission the plumbing or drainage.	Section 22(7)(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide to test or commission plumbing or drainage, the subject of compliance assessable work carried out in a remote area.	Section 27	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice of compliance and to nominate an approved person.	Section 29 (1)(b), (3), (5)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree, with the responsible person and the occupier of the place where notifiable work was performed: (a) for the local government to assess the work for compliance with this regulation; and (b) the time within which the local government must start assessing the work.	Section 29A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	The power to form a reasonable belief the work does not comply with this regulation, and to give the responsible person for the work written notice (a rectification notice) of the action required to make the work comply.	Section 29B(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	The power to form a reasonable belief an assessment of the rectification work is required.	Section 29B(4)(c)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	The power to decide conditions that the delegate considers reasonable.	Section 29B(4)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	The power to decide with the responsible person a period within which the responsible person must comply with a rectification notice.	Section 29B(10)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) be satisfied that use of a non-certified plumbing or drainage item is necessary for maintaining the plumbing and drainage in its original form; and (b) approve the continued use of the non-certified plumbing or drainage item.	Section 30(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	For approving the continued use of a non-certified plumbing or drainage item under section 30(3)(b) of the SPDR, the power to require a person to have the plumbing or drainage item tested at the person's cost within a stated reasonable time and at a stated reasonable place.	Section 30(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine whether an item (that an inspector is satisfied is unsuitable for a particular use) may: (a) not be installed or used; or (b) be approved for installation or use with either a protective coating, lining or wrapping or another plumbing or drainage item.	Section 32	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that a supply pipe for premises or a premises group can not give an efficient water supply for the premises or premises group.	Section 34(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require for a supply pipe for a premises: (a) part or all of the supply pipe (premises main) to be built to the standard of a water main; (b) the premises main to supply directly each separately occupied part of the premises; (c) the premises main to supply directly each fire service within the premises.	Section 34(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require for a supply pipe for a premises group: (a) part of the supply pipe (premises group main) to be built to the standard of a water main; (b) each separately occupied part of the premises group to be served directly by a supply pipe connected to the premises group main; and (c) each separately occupied part of the premises group that is to have a fire service to be served directly by a fire service connected to the premises group main.	Section 34(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the sanitary drainage for premises or a group of premises to be of a standard of a sewer forming part of Council's or another service provider's sewerage system.	Section 35	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise an entity to keep a register of the testable backflow prevention devices.	Section 38 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a larger capacity for a grease arrestor on premises.	Section 39(1)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the diameter of any outlet pipe from a grease arrestor on premises.	Section 39(7)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the design and location of the ventilation for a grease arrestor on premises.	Section 39(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	In approving the design and location of a grease arrestor's ventilation under section 39(8) of the SPDR, the power to have regard to the grease arrestor's design and location of trap water seals in the grease arrestor.	Section 39(9)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the connection of air cooling equipment to a supply pipe.	Section 41(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve the connection and use of air cooling equipment that is in the form of a domestic evaporative air conditioner.	Section 41(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an approval under section 41(2) of the SPDR only if satisfied that it is reasonable in the circumstances to allow the equipment's use.	Section 41(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the connection of hydraulic powered equipment to a supply pipe.	Section 44(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the connection and use, on premises occupied by a disabled person, of hydraulic powered equipment that is in the form of a domestic water lift.	Section 44(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an approval under section 44(2) of the SPDR only if satisfied there is no other practical or economic way of giving mobility to the disabled person.	Section 44(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written approval to a pipe carrying water supplied by Council or another service provider— (a) being connected to a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source; or (b) being discharged into a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source.	Section 45 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give approval of a water closet pan, urinal or another fixture being installed in part of a premises below the level of the sewer or on-site sewerage facility for the premises.	Section 47 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an approval under section 47(1) of the SPDR only if satisfied on reasonable grounds that there is adequate provision for lifting waste water to the sewer or on-site sewerage facility and preventing sewerage flowing back into the room.	Section 47(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to an owner of a new building and an owner of an old building, require that— (a) the new building's owner pay the reasonable costs of changing the vents on the old building; and (a) (b) the old building's owner change the vents.	Section 52 (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to form the opinion that an individual has the qualifications, skills and experience to give the individual the necessary competence for assessing plumbing and drainage work.	Section 53(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to form the opinion that an individual has the qualifications, skills and experience that gives the individual the necessary competence for inspecting and approving on-site sewerage facilities.	Section 53(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to perform maintenance work on existing combined sanitary drains, apportion the reasonable costs between or among the owners and recover from each owner, the owner's share of Council's costs.	Section 54(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to approve a form for an infringement notice.	Section 15(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to approve (or refuse where the conditions in this section have not been complied with) an application for payment of a fine by instalments.	Section 23 (3)(b), (5), (6) & (7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw an infringement notice at any time before the fine is satisfied in full.	Section 28(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve on the alleged offender a withdrawal notice in the approved form.	Section 28(2)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to the registrar on behalf of the subject applicant for a work and development order to satisfy all or part of the enforceable amount of the applicant's SPER debt.	Section 32J(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to undertake an eligibility assessment.	Section 32K(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to give the registrar evidence to support the eligibility assessment.	Section 32K(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to SPER on behalf of the individual for an increase in the order amount.	Section 32O(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to withdraw the work and development order because the approved sponsor is unable to continue as the approved sponsor.	Section 32P(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the recipient of a notice under section 32L, 32O or 32Q, to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for a review of the decision.	Section 32S	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to give the State Penalties Enforcement Registry a default certificate for registration in respect of any recipient of an infringement notice who has not taken action within the time period provided by the infringement notice.	Section 33(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve of an acceptable way, other than the approved form, for how an election may be made.	Section 33(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor who has the agreement of the debtor, to apply on behalf of the debtor under part 3B for:- (a) work and development order to satisfy the amount of the order; or (b) if the debtor is subject to a work and development order – a variation of the order.	Section 41(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to (a) commence proceedings against an applicant for an offence; or (b) accept payment of the fine in full; or (c) issue a fresh infringement notice where the registrar has cancelled an enforcement notice and referred the matter back to Council.	Section 57(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine an acceptable way of taking payment.	Section 150(2)(a) (ii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to state any matter in subsection (2) is evidence of the matter.	Section 157(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to request the Registrar to give a certificate under subsection (3).	Section 157(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve forms for use as infringement notices.	Section 162	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





Organisational Services  
Governance & Legal Services

<b>Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to appoint a person as a funds manager and obtain the treasurer's approval for the appointment.	Section 59	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Stock Route Management Act 2002</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a stock route network management plan.	Sections 105 to 109 inclusive	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to by written notice, ask the applicant of a stock route permit to give further reasonable information or documents about the application by the reasonable date stated in the notice and refuse the application if the applicant does not comply.	Section 117	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse an application for a stock route agistment permit.	Section 118	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse an application to renew a stock route agistment permit.	Section 123	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose on a stock route agistment permit the reasonable conditions it decides.	Section 126	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.	Section 127 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel a stock route agistment permit.	Section 128	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice, require the holder of a stock route agistment permit to return the permit, within a stated reasonable period, for amendment under a decision made under section 127(4) or 129(2)(b)(ii) to (iv).	Section 130 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the applicant to give the further reasonable information or documents about the application, and to refuse the application if the applicant does not comply.	Section 135	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse an application for a stock route travel permit.	Section 136	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice, require the holder to return the stock route travel permit.	Section 141(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose on a stock route travel permit the reasonable conditions it decides..	Section 142(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.	Section 143(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder written notice of the amended conditions.	Section 143(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder a review notice about the decision.	Section 143(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

RG-1-001 Rev.18 20/08/19 P118 of 161



<b>Stock Route Management Act 2002</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel a stock route travel permit.	Section 144	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice, require the holder of a stock route travel permit to return the permit within a stated reasonable period for amendment under a decision made under section 143(4) or 145(2)(b)(ii) to (iv).	Section 146(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice (a <b>fencing notice</b> ) given to a land owner, require the land owner to build a stock-proof fence on the boundary of the land to prevent stock on the land entering a part of the stock route network.	Section 149(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice (a <b>mustering notice</b> ) given to a permit holder, require the permit holder to muster the permit holder's stock on the land.	Section 156(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to manage and conserve pasture on its stock route network.	Section 160	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice given to a landowner, require the owner to reduce the number of stock on the land.	Section 161(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement (a <b>water facility agreement</b> ) with the chief executive and a landowner about any of the specified matters.	Section 163(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Summary Offences Act 2005</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with the owner of a place in relation to the fee payable by Council to the owner for the removal of public graffiti by the owner.	Section 33(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the survey mark is on a road under the control of Council, to maintain the integrity of survey markers, and provide updated information to the survey control register.	Section 39	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public authority, where the survey mark is on land, other than roads, controlled by Council, to maintain the integrity of survey markers, and provide updated information to the survey control register.	Section 40	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public authority, to provide the chief executive with information about the boundaries of an administrative area.	Section 49	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Sustainable Planning Act 2009**

Note: This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the *Planning Act 2016* or another Act

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept or refuse a request made under section 95, including extending the request period by 10 days.	Section 96	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a written notice of Council's decision under section 96.	Section 97	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an application for extension of time made under section 98(2), and provide written notice of that decision.	Section 98(2) and (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish in a local newspaper and government gazette notice of a repealed temporary local planning instrument.	Section 123(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish in a local newspaper and government gazette notice of a repealed planning scheme policy.	Section 124(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the Minister about the proposed exercise of the State's power, after being given written notice under section 125.	Section 125(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to facilitate the designation of land for community infrastructure under Chapter 5 of the Act. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 206, 212, 213, 216, 223, 224, 225, 226 and 227.	Sections 206, 212, 213, 216, 223, 224, 225, 226 and, 227	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission to the Minister in relation to a Ministerial designation of land.	Section 207	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a Ministerial designation of land in its planning scheme.	Section 211	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to facilitate the repeal of a designation made by Council. For the avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 218, 219 and 221.	Sections 218, 219 and 221	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Sustainable Planning Act 2009**

Note: This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the *Planning Act 2016* or another Act.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as the "assessment manager" for all applications received by Council under Chapter 6 of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions of an assessment manager as detailed in sections 256, 259, 260, 262, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 276, 277, 279, 280, 286, 297, 303, 304, 305, 309, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 324, 325, 327, 328, 331, 334, 337, 339, 348, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 362, 363, 364, 368, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 381, 383, 386, 387, 389, 417, 418, 419, 428, 433 and 434 of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> .	Sections 256, 259, 261, 266, 267, 272, 276, 277, 279, 286, 297, 304, 305, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 324, 325, 327, 328, 331, 334, 337, 348, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 362, 363, 368, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 381, 386, 387, 389, 417, 418, 419, 428, 433 and 434	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as a "referral agency", "concurrence agency" or "advice agency" for all applications referred to Council under Chapter 6, Part 3 of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions of a "referral agency" or a "concurrence agency" or an "advice agency" as detailed in sections 271, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 348, 368, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 385, 420 and 434 of the <i>Sustainable Planning Act 2009</i> .	Sections 271, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 348, 368, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 385, 420 and 434	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister in relation to a deemed approval.	Section 332	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to note an approval on its planning scheme and give notice of that approval to the chief executive of the department.	Section 391	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to assess and report on aspects of the development requiring compliance assessment.	Section 402	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a compliance assessor to decide a request, give an action notice, give a permit with conditions (if any), give a certificate with conditions (if any).	Sections 405 and 407	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as compliance assessor, to respond to a request to withdraw or change an action notice.	Section 412	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Sustainable Planning Act 2009**

Note: This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the *Planning Act 2016* or another Act.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as compliance assessor, to respond to an application to change a permit or certificate.	Section 413	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to bring declaratory and other proceedings in the Planning and Environment Court.	Section 456	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to certify a true copy of a local planning instrument.	Section 460	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to certify a true copy of a local planning instrument.	Section 460	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an advice agency, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court.	Section 464	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a concurrence agency, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court.	Section 465	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity, to appeal against a decision on a request to make a permissible change to an approval.	Section 466	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to the Court against a building and development committee decision.	Section 479	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as assessment manager, to apply to the court to withdraw from an appeal, if the appeal is only about a concurrence agency's response.	Section 485(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, concurrence agency or referral agency for the development application, to elect to become a co-respondent in an appeal.	Section 485(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a second entity under section 484, to elect to be a co-respondent.	Section 487	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a proceeding, to appeal a decision to the Court of Appeal.	Section 498	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to bring a proceeding before the building and development committee.	Section 510	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a compliance assessor, to bring a proceeding before the building and development committee.	Section 512	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity, to bring a proceeding before the building and development committee.	Section 513	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as applicant in a proceeding before the building and development committee, to request the proceedings to be fast tracked.	Sections 515 and 537	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a concurrence agency served with a notice under section 389, to appeal a decision to the building and development committee.	Sections 520 and 529	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity given a notice under section 373, to appeal a decision to the building and development committee.	Sections 521 and 530	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Sustainable Planning Act 2009**

Note: This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the *Planning Act 2016* or another Act.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an advice agency, to appeal to the building and development committee about a development approval.	Section 528	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as assessment manager, to apply to withdraw from the appeal if the appeal is only about a concurrence agency response.	Section 543	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to elect to be a co-respondent.	Section 547(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as assessment manager, to provide all material requested by the registrar.	Section 551	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an appeal or proceedings, to agree to have the matter decided on the basis of written submissions.	Section 558(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a show cause notice.	Section 588	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an enforcement notice.	Section 590	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to bring proceedings in the Magistrates Court on a complaint.	Section 597	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to bring proceedings in the court for orders identified in section 601.	Section 601	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose a condition in relation to non-trunk infrastructure.	Section 626	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review its priority infrastructure plan every 5 years.	Section 628	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to levy a charge for supplying trunk infrastructure.	Section 629	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing, with the owner of the land to which an infrastructure charge relates, regarding a charge to be imposed.	Section 632(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to issue an infrastructure charges notice or regulated infrastructure charges notice.	Sections 633 and 643 (and 364)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the State infrastructure provider for State-controlled roads that the infrastructure charge may be used to provide works for the Council road network.	Section 635	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written agreement with a person to whom an infrastructure charges notice has been given.	Section 637(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant a notice, for development infrastructure that is land, in addition to, or instead of, the notice given under section 633.	Section 637(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to supply different trunk infrastructure to that detailed in the priority infrastructure plan.	Section 638	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Sustainable Planning Act 2009**

Note: This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the *Planning Act 2016* or another Act.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written agreement with the applicant that the infrastructure charge is a debt.	Section 639(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to advertise Council's regulated infrastructure charges schedule and notify the chief executive of the department.	Section 641(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written agreement with a person to whom a regulated infrastructure charges notice has been given.	Section 647	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written agreement with the applicant that a regulated infrastructure charge is a debt.	Section 648(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, following Council making an adopted infrastructure charge resolution, to publish in a newspaper circulating generally in Council's area a notice stating: (a) the name of Council; (b) the day the resolution was made; and (c) the details of the resolution, or how a person can obtain the details.	Section 648D(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, on the day a notice is published under section 648D(3), to give the chief executive: (a) a copy of the notice; and (b) 3 certified copies of a document stating the details of the resolution.	Section 648D(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to attach an adopted infrastructure charges resolution to Council's planning scheme.	Section 648D(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an adopted infrastructure charges notice to an applicant or person who requested compliance assessment.	Section 648F(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written agreement with a distributor-retailer about the proportion of an adopted infrastructure charge made under section 648A(1)(b) that may be:- (a) levied by Council; or (b) charged by the distributor retailer for its water or wastewater service.	Section 648G(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written agreement with a person to whom an adopted infrastructure charges notice or negotiated adopted infrastructure charges notice has been given about:- (a) whether the charge may be paid at a different time from that stated in the notice and whether it may be paid by instalments; and/or (b) whether infrastructure may be supplied instead of paying all or part of the charge.	Section 648K(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, for development infrastructure that is land, to give the applicant or person who requested compliance assessment a notice, in addition or instead of a notice given under section 648F, requiring them to: (a) give Council, in fee simple, part of the land the subject of the application or request for compliance assessment; or (b) give Council, in fee simple, part of the land the subject of the application or request for compliance assessment and part of an adopted infrastructure charge.	Section 648K(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Sustainable Planning Act 2009**

Note: This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the *Planning Act 2016* or another Act.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written agreement with an applicant or person who requests compliance assessment stating that section 648L(1) does not apply to an adopted infrastructure charge levied by Council.	Section 648L(2) S	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose conditions requiring different trunk infrastructure to that identified in the priority infrastructure plan.	Section 649	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose conditions requiring payment of additional trunk infrastructure costs.	Section 650	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter an agreement with an applicant or person who requested compliance assessment, for the refund of infrastructure establishment costs.	Section 651	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement with the State infrastructure provider and the person required to comply with the conditions imposed by a State infrastructure provider.	Section 653(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sell land held on trust in fee simple by Council.	Section 659	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter an infrastructure agreement.	Chapter 8 Part 2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as entity that issued the infrastructure charges notice, regulated infrastructure charges notice, adopted infrastructure charges notice or regulated State infrastructure charges notice to consider representations made under section 677.	Section 678	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a decision in response to a representation under section 677.	Section 679	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
74.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make comments in relation to draft terms of reference of an environmental impact statement.	Section 691	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make comments in relation to draft environmental impact statement.	Section 694 and 695	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, within 10 business days after the day a claim for compensation is decided, to: (a) give the claimant written notice of the decision; and (b) if the decision is to pay compensation – notify the amount of compensation to be paid; and (c) advise the claimant that the decision, including any amount of compensation payable, may be appealed.	Section 709	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the registrar of titles written notice of the payment of compensation under section 704.	Section 713	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek approval of the Governor in Council to take land, under the Acquisition of Land Act 1967.	Section 714	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
79.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter land to undertake works.	Section 715	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
80.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide a claim for compensation, and recover same from an applicant.	Section 716	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



**Sustainable Planning Act 2009**

Note: This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the *Planning Act 2016* or another Act.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
81.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions in response to a development for public housing.	Section 721	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
82.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that sections 724(1), 729(1) and 734(1) do not apply where reasonably satisfied that the documents mentioned in section 724(1) (za) to (zf), and 729(1)(i) or (j), and 734(1) contain: (a) sensitive security information; or (b) information of a purely private nature about an individual, including, for example, someone's residential address.	Sections 724(5), 729(5) and 734(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
83.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that sections 725(1), 726(1) and 728(1) do not apply where reasonably satisfied that the documents mentioned in sections 725(1), 726(1) and 728(1) contain sensitive security information.	Section 725(3), 726(3) and 728(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
84.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that section 736(1) and (2) do not apply because the information contains sensitive security information.	Section 736(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
85.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue limited, standard or full planning and development certificates.	Section 741	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
86.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as assessment manager for a development application (distributor-retailer), to make a decision on an application and issue notices.	Section 755E and 755F	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
87.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, on behalf of Council, to receive information from the distributor-retailer that it may be required to provide under section 755H(4).	Section 755H(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
88.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of any compliance permit or certificate issued by Council or received by Council under section 408(4) to the distributor-retailer.	Section 755I	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
89.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose, under section 626, conditions in relation to non-trunk infrastructure.	Section 755J	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
90.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require, under section 649(2), different trunk infrastructure for a distributor-retailers water or wastewater service.	Section 755Q(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
91.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require, under section 649(3), conditions about trunk infrastructure for a distributor-retailers water or wastewater service.	Section 755Q(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
92.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose, under section 650(1), conditions about additional trunk infrastructure costs for a distributor-retailers water or wastewater service.	Section 755R	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
93.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to receive a notice of appeal under section 482 and provide a copy of it to the distributor-retailer for whom Council is exercising concurrence agency jurisdiction.	Section 755U	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
94.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to receive a notice of appeal under section 483 and provide a copy of it to the distributor-retailer.	Section 755V	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
95.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister in relation to the guidelines the Minister may make under section 759.	Section 759	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
96.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive in relation to guidelines the chief executive may make under section 760.	Section 760	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Sustainable Planning Act 2009**

Note: This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under this Act pursuant to transitional provisions contained in the *Planning Act 2016* or another Act.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
97.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to continue to decide a claim made under sections 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.4.5 or 5.5.3 of the repealed IPA.	Section 842	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
98.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose conditions on a development approval.	Section 848	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
99.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to continue to decide an iconic places development application to which section 873(3) applies and give a decision notice for the application.	Section 873(4)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
100.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to the court, as if Council had been a submitter for an iconic places development application to which sections 461 to 464 apply.	Section 875(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
101.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept or refuse a request made under section 95, including extending the request period by 10 days.	Section 96	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998**

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint any of the following persons as an authorised person for the local government and its area: (a) an employee of the local government; (b) if another local government consents, an employee of the other local government; or (c) another person under contract to the local government.	Section 28(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, together with CEOs of other local governments, to appoint an employee of one of the local governments another person under contract to one of the local governments as an authorised person for the local governments' area.	Section 28(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**Transport Infrastructure Act 1994**

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the owner or occupier of land and the persons referred to in that subsection.	Section 36(1)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a financial arrangement with the chief executive for improvements to State-controlled roads that would be beneficial to Council's road network.	Section 41	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the chief executive for written approval to carry out road works on a local government road or make changes to the management of a local government road where the works or changes would— (a) require the carrying out of road works on a State-controlled road; or (b) otherwise have a significant adverse impact on a State-controlled road; or (c) have a significant impact on the planning of a State-controlled road or a future State-controlled road.	Section 42(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply and enforce conditions to proposed road works or changes to the management of a Council road.	Section 42(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the chief executive for written approval where you intend to approve the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or other advertising device that would be— (a) visible from a motorway; and (b) beyond the boundaries of the motorway; and (c) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard for the motorway.	Section 43(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the Minister for approval for a tollway project.	Section 105C(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the Minister to declare a local government tollway for the approved project.	Section 105G(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the Minister to amend the declaration of a local government tollway for the approved project.	Section 105GB(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a lease or sublease with another local government or person, respectively, concerning the use of local government tollway corridor land for a tollway.	Section 105J(9) and (10)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following on local government tollway corridor land— (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant; (d) seek written agreement from the local government for whom the declaration of the local government tollway corridor land was made; (e) in the interests of public safety, carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on local government tollway corridor land without the written agreement of the local government.	Section 105N	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to make an agreement with a local government regarding the reduction in cost of replacing or reconstructing a public utility plant.	Section 105X(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a local government tollway franchise agreement with another local government.	Section 105Y(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to allow the chief executive to enter the land by giving written consent to the chief executive.	Section 109A(4)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land, to consent to an investigator or an associated person to enter onto land; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to enter land, with the owner's or occupier's consent; for the purpose of investigating the land's potential and suitability as a rail corridor.	Section 114(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an authorised investigator, to allow an associated person to act under the investigator's authority.	Section 115(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to ask person who has entered, is entering, or is about to enter Council's land under an authority for the person's identification or about the person's authority to enter Council's land.	Sections 115(4) and 408(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land, to make an agreement with the relevant person with regards to the amount of compensation; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to make an agreement with owner or occupier of the land with regards to the amount of compensation.	Section 118(4)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) temporarily close or regulate a railway crossing if satisfied it is necessary because of an immediate threat to— (i) the safety of the railway; or (ii) the public using it or who may use it; (b) construct a substitute crossing if Council decides to close or regulate a crossing.	Section 169	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to seek and negotiate with the railway manager a right of access across a proposed railway if Council's land is adjacent to the relevant land or Council has access over the relevant land.	Section 240E(2) and (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager or as an owner of land, to ask the chief executive, if an agreement regarding right of access cannot be made, to decide whether a right of access across the proposed railway should be granted.	Section 240E(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager or an owner of land, to give the chief executive the information the chief executive requires in deciding whether to grant a right of access across the proposed railway.	Section 240E(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager of a rail corridor land or as a right of access holder, to agree to cancel the right of access to the land.	Section 240F(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager of a rail corridor land or as an owner of land, to enter into an agreement in relation to the compensation payable for the cancellation of a right of access across a rail corridor land.	Section 240F(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to grant a sublicence in relation to an easement described in schedule 4 to a railway operator.	Section 241(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) alter the rail transport infrastructure; and (b) manage the railway using the rail transport infrastructure, whether or not altered; and (c) operate, or authorise a railway operator to operate, rolling stock on the railway.	Sections 244(2)(b) and 244A(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as a railway manager for rail corridor land or future railway land, to construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a relevant road; (b) to construct, maintain and operate a local government tollway corridor land within a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a railway	Section 249(3)(a) and (b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) to make an agreement with the railway manager for a railway within a common area; or (b) as a railway manager, to make an agreement with a relevant person for a relevant road within a common area; regarding the costs of removing rail transport infrastructure from the common area and restoring the relevant road.	Section 249(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as a railway manager, to:- (i) in constructing or managing a railway, to alter the level of a road or require the authority responsible for the road to alter its level; (ii) make an agreement with the authority responsible for the road with regards to the responsibility for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in altering the road level; (iii) make an agreement with a person, whose land is directly affected by the road alteration, regarding the amount of compensation payable to the person; (iv) if an agreement cannot be reached with the person directly affected by the road alteration, make an application to a court with jurisdiction to make a decision on the amount of compensation; or (b) as an authority responsible for a road, to make an agreement with the railway manager with regards to the responsibility for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in altering the road level; or (c) as an occupier or owner of land that has been directly affected by the road alteration, to:- (i) make an agreement with the railway manager regarding the amount of compensation payable to Council; (ii) make an application to a court with jurisdiction to make a decision on the amount of compensation.	Section 250	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to construct, maintain and operate a road on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, if permitted by the chief executive, by way of a bridge or other structure that allows the road to go over or pass under the relevant infrastructure on the land, or a crossing at the same level as the relevant infrastructure.	Section 253(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning the maintenance of a road and a bridge, structure or crossing constructed on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, as well as the costs of removing the bridge, structure or crossing when the road is no longer in use and the subsequent restoration of the relevant infrastructure on the land.	Section 253(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to require, by written notice, a person who has contravened section 255(1) to rectify the interference within a stated reasonable time, or to rectify the interference if the person fails to comply with the requirement.	Section 256	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to the chief executive to make a change to the management of a local government road if the change would require work on a railway or would have a significant adverse impact on the safety and operational integrity of a railway or future railway.	Section 258A (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land adjacent to an existing railway, to carry out further works at Council's expense, with the railway manager's agreement, if Council considers that the works carried out under section 260 are insufficient for the convenient use of the land; or (b) as a railway manager of an existing railway:- (i) to agree to the further works proposed to be carried out by the owner or occupier of land adjacent to the existing railway at its expense; (ii) to require, by written notice given to the owner or occupier, the further works to be carried out under the supervision of a person nominated by Council and according to plans and specifications approved by Council.	Section 260(6) and (7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to make a submission against the imposition of a penalty pursuant to section 266C(2) in the way stated in the proposed penalty notice.	Section 266D (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to exercise all the powers and functions of a port authority under Chapter 8 if Council is given management of a port under Chapter 8.	Section 273	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power— (a) as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the port, to impose charges in relation to port services and port facilities; (b) as a port user, to make an agreement with the port lessor, port lessee or port manager regarding subsection (1).	Section 279A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	The power to notify the occupier orally or in writing before entering the land.	Section 299 (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	The power to consider any submissions made in response to a notice given before carrying out accommodation works.	Section 299 (7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to:- (a) consult with the chief executive concerning the nature and extent of the alteration of the level of the road for busway transport infrastructure works, or the management or operation of a busway, before the alteration is commenced; and (b) make an agreement regarding the amount payable to Council for costs incurred by Council in altering the road level.	Section 305(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with the chief executive concerning the maintenance of a road and a bridge or other structure located on busway land, and the costs of removing the bridge or other structure once it is no longer in use and the subsequent restoration of the busway land.	Section 307(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following things on busway land:- (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant.	Section 318(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to seek written agreement from the chief executive for Council to do the things mentioned in subsection (1).	Section 318(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on busway land without the written agreement of the chief executive, if acting in the interests of public safety and Council:- (a) makes all reasonable attempts to obtain the chief executive's oral agreement to the carrying out of the maintenance; and (b) whether or not the chief executive's oral agreement is obtained, acts as quickly as possible to advise the chief executive of the details of the maintenance being carried out.	Section 318(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the reduction of the cost to the chief executive for the replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant owned by Council on busway land.	Section 328(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive, with regards to the establishment or proposed establishment of busway transport infrastructure on busway land, for:- (a) the supply by the chief executive, or a contribution by the chief executive towards the supply, of works for alternative access for Council's land; or (b) the carrying out, or a contribution towards carrying out, of other works in relation to Council's land for the purpose of access for Council's land.	Section 334(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a busway manager, to apply to the chief executive for an amendment of the conditions of Council's accreditation as a busway manager.	Section 335AJ (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with the chief executive in relation to the following:- (a) maintenance of a road and a bridge or other structure located on light rail land; (b) the costs of removing the bridge, or other structure, once it is no longer in use; and (c) restoring the light rail land following the removal of the bridge or other structure.	Section 358(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a contract with the chief executive for the following:– (a) carrying out light rail transport infrastructure works on a light rail or on land that is intended to become a light rail; or (b) carrying out works on land affected by a light rail or proposed light rail, including, for example, road works on a road; or (c) carrying out other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the light rail network; or (d) carrying out the operation of a light rail; or (e) carrying out the operation of a public passenger service using light rail transport infrastructure; or (f) which powers of Council are to be exercised by the chief executive and which are to be exercised by Council for the light rail – even though the contracted works or operations, as stated in (a)-(e), relate to areas outside Council's area.	Section 360A (4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to give a written notice to a person who has interfered with light rail transport infrastructure, or light rail transport infrastructure works, requiring the person to rectify the interference, following consultation with the chief executive.	Section 363(2) and (3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to:- (a) rectify an interference with light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works; and (b) recover the reasonable costs of rectifying the interference as a debt from the person who was given written notice of the interference.	Section 363(6) and (8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity for an intersecting area, to grant or refuse an approval for an application by a licensee to construct, maintain, use, or operate miscellaneous transport infrastructure stated in the licensee's operational licence across, over, or under an intersecting area.	Section 420(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose reasonable conditions on an approval given to a licensee's application made by Council or the Minister.	Section 423 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	In the specified circumstances and if approval conditions are imposed, the power to give the application for the approval written notice within 14 days after imposing the conditions stating the specified matters.	424	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to jointly, with a licensee applicant, appoint an independent arbitrator to resolve a dispute concerning approval conditions.	Section 426(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to the chief executive, or a person authorised by the chief executive, to occupy or use Council's land for the purposes of Chapter 12.	Section 434	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to exercise all its functions, powers and obligations under the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> , and do anything Council considers necessary or convenient for the facility's effective and efficient management.	Section 462	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a transport interface agreement for a transport interface.	Section 475ZJ	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a manager of a public marine facility, to give written approval for the use of the facility for a commercial purpose.	Section 6(b)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to give permission to persons with regards to the following:- (a) playing a musical instrument or operating sound equipment on a railway; or (b) publicly and personally selling anything, seeking business or conducting a survey on a railway; or (c) operating a gate at a railway crossing in a way other than opening, closing and securing the gate; or (d) going onto a railway track; or (e) loading luggage onto rolling stock; or (f) do an act or make an omission contrary to all or any of sections 26 to 30.	Sections 6(2)(b), 14(2), 16(5), 17(c), 25(2)(b) and 31	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) supply alcohol to persons on a railway; or (b) give permission to person to drink alcohol on a railway; and (c) to set aside an area for persons to drink alcohol.	Section 8(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to direct a person displaying coloured light on or near a railway, and which interferes with the safe operation of the railway, to remove or screen the light.	Section 10 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to provide an entrance or exit for a railway for the purpose of entering or exiting the railway.	Section 11(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to take reasonable and necessary steps to move property abandoned or left on a railway.	Section 18	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to recover Council's reasonable expenses of moving property abandoned or left on a railway, securely storing the property and publishing any newspaper notice for it from the person in charge of the property or the property's owner.	Section 21	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide written directions to a railway manager or operator regarding the release of property abandoned or left on a railway.	Section 22	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to dispose of property Council reasonably considers to have been abandoned.	Section 23	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to impose relevant conditions on a permission provided under section 31.	Section 32	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the general manager a proposal for an area (a proposed area) to be a marine zone under section 177 of the <i>Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016</i> .	Section 179(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to install and remove official traffic signs on Council's roads, off-street regulated parking areas and, with the chief executive's written consent, on declared roads.	Section 69	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to install official traffic signs where reasonably satisfied that there is a danger, hindrance, obstruction to traffic or other emergency.	Section 71	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take proceedings against a person who has committed an offence under section 74(1) of <i>Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act</i> .	Section 74(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to regulate parking in its area on a road (other than a declared road), on a declared road (with the chief executive's written permission) or on an off-street regulated parking area.	Section 101(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to regulate parking by installing official traffic signs indicating how parking is regulated.	Section 102(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to install a parking meter or parkatarea for a designated parking space if it is installed in a way specified by the MUTCD or approved by the chief executive.	Section 105(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for an exemption (an extraordinary circumstances exemption).	Section 99ZY(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice to an adult person.	Section 111	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to direct a responsible entity to collect material from premises.	Section 112	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to prepare and implement a waste reduction and recycling plan.	Section 123	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written submissions where the chief executive intends to prepare a waste reduction and recycling plan for the local government to address an aspect that is relevant to the local government.	Section 128	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission about a draft end of waste code.	Section 165	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in relation to an end of waste code which the chief executive proposes to amend, cancel or suspend, to make written submissions about the proposed action.	Section 172	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for further information or documents required to decide the amendment application and to agree to extend the stated period.	Section 173T	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a show cause notice from the chief executive.	Section 173ZB	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a notice from the chief executive requiring information about an approval.	Section 173ZF	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, extend the time for making an internal review application.	Section 176(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where an internal review application has been made, to apply for a stay of the original decision.	Section 177	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, conduct an internal review of the original decision and decide the internal review application.	Section 178	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to appoint a person as an authorised person.	Section 183	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Section 187	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a show cause notice.	Section 246	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	As this power relates to sections 103(1), 104(1), 107(1), 108, 109(1) or (2) and 112(2) of the Act.
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a compliance notice.	Sections 248 and 249	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	As this power relates to sections 103(1), 104(1), 107(1), 108, 109(1) or (2) and 112(2) of the Act.
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice requiring the person to commission a waste audit and to provide a waste report on the audit.	Section 253	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	As this power relates to section 104 of the Act.
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a residue waste discounting application.	Section 278(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to a later date for the provision of further information.	Section 279(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a transition period exempt residue waste application.	Section 287(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has, by resolution, designated areas to conduct general waste or green waste collection, to decide the frequency of general waste or green waste collection in designated areas.	Section 7(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign the notice about a recovery sharing arrangement on behalf of Council.	Section 26(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Water Act 2000</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider directed to impose water restrictions under section 25D, to provide the Minister with a response stating the way it intends to ensure the restrictions are complied with.	Section 25C(d)(iii)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider directed to achieve outcomes, to provide the Minister with a response stating: 1. its intended actions to achieve those outcomes; and 2. if the actions include restrictions; how it intends to ensure compliance with the restrictions.	Section 25C(d)(v)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a direction given under a water supply emergency declaration.	Section 25E	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to apply for written approval to restrict the use of subartesian water by a customer of the wter service provider in an area if the water is taken, other than for stock purposes, for a purpose mentioned in subjections 25ZA(1)(a) or (b).	Section 25ZA(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider in the circumstance provided in subsection (1), to impose a restriction on the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area.	Section 25ZE	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a constructing authority or water service provider, to take water to operate public showers or toilets.	Section 99(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a constructing authority, to take water to construct or maintain infrastructure.	Section 99(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity mentioned in subsection (1), to apply for a transmission water licence.	Section 108	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for 1 or more dealings or relocate a water licence.	Sections 121 and 126.	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give a disclosure statement and acknowledgement notice for the water allocation before entering a contract for the transfer or lease of the water allocation.	Section 155	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water allocation holder who proposes to transfer or lease a water allocation not managed under a resource operations licence, to give the chief executive notice of the proposed transfer or lease.	Section 157	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a water allocation dealing other than a transfer or lease, under the water allocation dealing rules	Section 159 (1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Act 2000</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water allocation holder, to surrender the water allocation by agreement with the chief executive.	Section 162(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a water allocated managed under a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consent to the surrender of the water allocation with or without conditions.	Section 162(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, to otherwise agree with the chief executive about the liability for fees under the supply contract or distribution arrangements.	Section 162(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a nominator, to give the chief executive notice in the approved form nominating a nominee to be the holder of a distribution operations licence.	Section 178	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity mentioned in section 176(2) to apply for a resource operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	Section 181(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity mentioned in section 177(2) to apply for a distribution operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	Section 181(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed amendment of the licence.	Section 183(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection (4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.	Section 183(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	Section 184(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection (4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.	Section 184(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or the holder of a distribution operations licence or the current infrastructure owner, to apply to the chief executive to transfer the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	Section 187	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the current infrastructure owner or incoming owner, to give written consent to the application to transfer.	Section 188	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amalgamate the licence with another licence in the same water supply scheme and pay any fee associated with the application.	Section 193	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to prepare the operations manual and submit it together with the sufficient information to the chief executive for approval.	Section 197	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to have those parts of the operations manual that were not approved referred to a referral panel.	Section 199(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend or replace an operations manual.	Section 200(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Act 2000</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances prescribed in subsections (1) or (3), to review the operations manual and apply to the chief executive to amend it.	Section 201	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity referred to in subsection (1), to give an authorised person free and uninterrupted access to the water infrastructure to which the licence applies and any records relating to the water infrastructure.	Section 203(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an operations licence.	Section 211	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to consent to a different day being stated in the operations licence.	Section 213(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to apply to transfer the operations licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	Section 215	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to surrender an operations licence by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender	Section 216	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person and pay any fee associated with the application.	Section 235	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to renew the allocation notice before it expires.	Section 236	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation holder, to surrender the allocation notice by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender.	Section 239	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a draft water security program	Section 354	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a revised draft water security program	Section 357(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide not to prepare a revised draft water security program	Section 357(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to finalise a water security program	Section 358	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review a water security program	Section 359	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend a water security program	Section 360	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a bulk water party, to amend a bulk water supply agreement	Section 360H	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission to the responsible entity about a proposed underground water impact report or final report and give a copy of the submission to the chief executive.	Section 382	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to comply with any reasonable request by the holder made under subsection (1).	Section 404	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore the holder reasonably believes has an impaired capacity, to negotiate and enter into an agreement with the holder about the matters listed in subsection (2).	Section 406	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Act 2000</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with any reasonable request by the tenure holder made under subsection (1).	Section 416	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore for which a responsible tenure holder has undertaken a bore assessment under division 2, to negotiate and enter into make good agreement for the bore.	Section 423	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore who has entered a make good agreement for the bore, to terminate the agreement within the cooling off period by giving written notice to the responsible tenure holder for the water bore.	Section 423A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a make good agreement, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to:- (a) give a notice under subsection (2); and (b) negotiate a variation of a make good agreement for the water bore.	Section 424	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 to give the other party, and where necessary the chief executive, an election notice.	Section 426	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to ask for and agree to a longer period to finish the conference or ADR.	Section 427(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to seek the authorised officer's approval for someone else to be present at the conference.	Section 429(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to agree to the other party being represented by a lawyer.	Section 429(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing with the water authority to a proposed transfer by the water authority to the local government of all or part of the authority's functions and on how to implement the proposed transfer.	Section 700A(1)(a)(i)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, together with a water authority, to notify the Minister of their agreement about the proposed transfer and on how it is to be implemented and ask for the Minister's approval of the proposed transfer.	Section 700A(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if one of the stated authorities, to have a supply contract with SEQ Water for Council's water entitlement.	Section 992C	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land to which the expired licence attached, to apply to the chief executive:- (a) to reinstate the licence and make a validating declaration; or (b) to replace the licence and make a validating declaration.	Section 1273A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as holder of the new licence, to request the chief executive to make a validating declaration in relation to the licence.	Section 1273B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Water Regulation 2016</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to give the chief executive a written notice stating the meter is a faulty meter.	Section 110A(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to give the chief executive all the information sated in subsection (4).	Section 110A(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Regulation 2016</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to, before the expiry date: (a) ensure that a meter, other than a faulty meter, is attached to the works; (b) Arrange a validation inspection for the meter and give the chief executive a copy of the validation certificate for the meter.	Section 110A(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to arrange for a validation inspection to be carried out on a meter and to give a copy of the validation certificate to the chief executive.	Section 112	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after receiving a transfer notice, to give written notice to the chief executive that Council is refusing to accept the transfer	Section 119(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Water Fluoridation Act 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that fluoride be added to the water supply and to give the requisite notice (if applicable) to the water supplier.	Section 7(1) and (2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that fluoride not be added to the water supply and to give the requisite notice (if applicable) to the water supplier.	Section 7(3), (4) and (5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive notice stating the Council has made a fluoridation decision and to publish that notice.	Section 13(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive a fluoridation notice and to publish that notice.	Section 13(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government that owns infrastructure for supplying water or sewerage services, to apply for registration as a service provider.	Sections 20 and 21(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to apply to change the service provider's details of registration in the service provider register.	Section 23	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to review the service provider's registration details in the service provider register and notify the regulator of any changes in the details.	Section 23A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a current infrastructure owner, to give to the regulator notice of the transfer of the ownership of infrastructure for the relevant service or notice of transfer of the registration as service provider for the relevant service.	Section 25A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider is likely to stop supplying a registered service.	Section 26(2) and 26(7)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider has stopped supplying a registered service.	Section 26(8)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to apply to the regulator to cancel the registration as a service provider if the service provider is not supplying, and does not intend to start supplying, the service for which the provider is registered.	Section 28	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to provide a reason why Council should not disconnect their unauthorised connection.	Section 33(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to consider a response provided to a notice issued pursuant to section 33(2).	Section 33(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to recover from a person, as a debt, Council's costs in disconnecting the unauthorised connection, and the value of any service used by the person through the connection.	Section 33(4)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to rectify equipment or remove vegetation or other things.	Section 34(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to install or approve the installation of a meter and to decide the position of the meter, on infrastructure supplying water to premises.	Section 35	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give a person an entry notice.	Section 36(2)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as water service provider, to restrict: (a) the volume of water taken by or supplied to a customer or type of customer; or (b) the hours when water may be used on premises for stated purposes; or (c) the way water may be used on premises.	Section 41(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of a service provider water restriction imposed by the service provider to anyone affected by it.	Section 43(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider, to shut off water supply to premises for the time reasonably necessary to perform work on the infrastructure.	Section 44(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of shut off of water supply to anyone likely to be affected by it.	Sections 44(2) and 44(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to appoint an authorised person.	Section 45	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Section 46	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice to prepare a plan and to give it to Council within a reasonable period.	Section 52(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to require the customer to give additional information about the plan within a reasonable period, for deciding whether or not to approve a water efficiency management plan.	Section 54(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to approve or refuse a water efficiency management plan.	Section 54(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give an information notice.	Section 54(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, where the water efficiency management plan is not approved, to extend the 20 business day period within which the customer must amend the plan to address the reasons for the decision and give the revised plan to Council under section 54(4) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Section 54(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to recover from the customer, as a debt, an application fee for the approval of a water efficiency management plan.	Section 54(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a written notice requiring the customer to:- (a) amend the plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider; or (b) prepare a new water efficiency management plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider.	Section 58(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a notice to comply with a water efficiency management plan.	Section 60	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to require a customer to review a water efficiency management plan.	Section 61	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan.	Section 95	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to amend, with the agreement of the Regulator, a drinking water quality management plan.	Section 99A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to apply to amend a drinking water quality management plan.	Section 100	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
32.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as drinking water service provider, to notify the regulator any noncompliance with the water quality criteria relating to the service and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance.	Section 102	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
33.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as drinking water service provider that obtains water for the drinking water service from a water storage or other infrastructure not part of a water service for which there is a drinking water quality management plan, to give notice to the owner of the water storage or other infrastructure asking for information reasonably required about the quality of the water.	Section 103	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
34.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to review a drinking water quality management plan, in accordance with the notice given by the regulator under section 99.	Section 106(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
35.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to arrange for the preparation of a drinking water quality management plan audit report and to give it to the regulator.	Section 108	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
36.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to arrange for the preparation of a performance audit report and to give it to the regulator.	Section 108A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
37.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to give access to the service provider's infrastructure and records relating to the infrastructure to the auditor and any person employed or authorised by the auditor.	Section 112	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
38.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider who does not have service contract with all of its customers, to prepare a proposed customer service standard and publish it.	Section 115(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
39.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider who does not have service contract with all of its customers, to consider all submission made in response to the proposed customer service standard and prepare a final customer service standard.	Section 115(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
40.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to revise a customer service standard if required to by the regulator under section 118 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Section 119	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
41.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to review a customer service standard.	Section 120	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
42.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan report for each financial year after a financial year in which a relevant service provider's drinking water quality management plan has been approved and give a copy to the regulator.	Section 142(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
43.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a performance report for each financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	Section 142A(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
44.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a system operating plan report for each financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	Section 142B(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
45.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider providing a retail water service, to fix a meter and/or seal to a private fire fighting system.	Section 144(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
46.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the making or amendment of a declaration under section 161 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> and to make the notice available for inspection and purchase.	Section 162	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
47.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to:- (a) keep a map of the service area; (b) update the map, at least annually.	Section 163	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
48.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to recover from a customer the reasonable costs of complying with its obligations under section 164 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Section 165	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
49.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to impose conditions on the installation of water storage tanks and pumps, where the customer wants to connect to Council's water supply services.	Section 166(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
50.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to advise the owner of premises of any work the service provider considers reasonably necessary to be carried out on the premises and any reasonable connection fee to enable the premises to be connected to the service provider's infrastructure.	Section 167(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
51.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to the owner of premises in Council's service area, requiring the owner to carry out works for connecting the premises to a registered service.	Section 168	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
52.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to an owner or occupier, requiring them to stop contravening a restriction or pay the rate or charge for the service.	Section 169(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
53.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to reduce the water supply to premises to the minimum level necessary for health and sanitation purposes, where the circumstances described in section 169(1) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> apply.	Section 169(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
54.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to give a person a trade waste approval or a seepage water approval with or without conditions.	Sections 180 and 181	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
55.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	Section 182	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	Complying with section 183 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i>
56.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to immediately suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval if urgent action is necessary in the interests of public health or safety, to prevent environmental harm, or to prevent damage to the sewerage system or the sewerage service provider has been given a regulator notice prohibiting the sewerage service provider from giving the trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	Section 184	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
57.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to, by notice given to the approval holder, amend the approval to ensure it is consistent with the conditions mentioned in section 185(1)(a) of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> .	Section 185	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
58.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to change the details of the registration that are recorded in the register.	Section 196AD	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
59.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to apply to cancel the registration if recycled water is no longer supplied under the scheme.	Section 196AE	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
60.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to apply to the regulator for approval of a recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Section 202	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
61.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	Section 208(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
62.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to stop supply of recycled water to the entity if the entity is using the water other than in a way or for the purpose provided for under the recycled water management plan.	Section 208(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
63.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the recycled water provider's stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	Section 208(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
64.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to stop supply of recycled water to an entity if the entity is using the water other than in a way or for the purpose provided for under the recycled water management plan.	Section 208(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
65.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for recycled water scheme, to amend the recycled water management plan with the regulator's agreement.	Section 209	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
66.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a r entity for the recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of an amendment to a recycled water management plan.	Sections 212	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
67.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water management plan that has been suspended under Chapter 3 Part 2 of the <i>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</i> , to apply to the regulator for approval to resume supply of recycled water under the scheme.	Section 215(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
68.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a recycled water scheme that is not a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	Section 230(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
69.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	Section 230(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
70.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a stoppage in the supply of recycled water under the scheme.	Section 230(9)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
71.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator for approval of a validation program.	Section 237	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
72.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator to amend the approved validation program.	Section 242	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
73.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme to review the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Section 258(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
74.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to arrange for a review of the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme	Section 258(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
75.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme to amend the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme and apply to the regulator for approval of the amended plan.	Section 259(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
76.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to amend the manager's scheme manager plan for the scheme.	Section 259(3)(a)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
77.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to amend the entity's scheme provider plan for the scheme.	Section 259(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
78.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of the amended recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Section 259(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
79.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme or a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to arrange for an internal audit report and give it to the regulator.	Sections 260(1) and 260(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
80.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme or a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to arrange for an audit report and give it to the regulator.	Sections 261(1) and 261(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
81.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity and any declared entity for a recycled water scheme, to give the auditor, and any person employed or authorised by the auditor, free and uninterrupted access to the infrastructure forming part of the scheme and any records relating to the infrastructure.	Sections 265	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
82.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the non-compliance that the quality of recycled water produced or supplied under the recycled water scheme for the entity does not comply with the water quality criteria for the recycled water relevant to the scheme.	Sections 270(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
83.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- (a) the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance; (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity to correct the noncompliance; (c) the measures the entity will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.	Sections 270(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
84.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the prescribed incident about a prescribed incident.	Sections 271(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
85.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- (a) the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the prescribed incident; (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity relating to the prescribed incident; (c) the measures the entity will take to prevent the prescribed incident in the future.	Sections 271(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
86.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to ask the regulator to review the making of the declaration that the scheme is a critical recycled water scheme, after one year since the declaration was made.	Section 306	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
87.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider or other declared entity, to give the scheme manager, information the scheme manager reasonably requires to comply with the scheme manager's obligations under the Act.	Section 333	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
88.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to assess an emergency action plan for consistency with its disaster management plan, consult with the local group for the plan and give the owner of the dam a notice.	Section 352HB	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
89.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to by written agreement, extend the period within which the chief executive must decide safety conditions for the dam.	Section 354(3)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
90.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a dam to which a resource operations licence applies, to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), reduce the full supply level of the dam to the reduced full supply level and given notice of the reduced full supply level.	Section 399B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
91.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as water service provider, to make guidelines for persons about preparing a water efficiency management plan.	Section 573	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
92.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to keep available for inspection and purchase the documents referred to in the section.	Section 575	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
93.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to publish each of the documents referred to in the section.	Section 575A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
94.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to keep available for inspection and purchase the documents referred to in the section.	Section 576	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
95.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to publish the annual report prepared under section 273.	Section 576A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Work Health and Safety Act 2011</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify the regulator after becoming aware a notifiable incident has occurred.	Section 38	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with workers who are, or are likely to be, directly affected by a matter relating to work health or safety.	Section 47	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to facilitate the conduct of an election for 1 or more health and safety representatives to represent workers.	Sections 51 to 54	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to the commission to disqualify a health and safety representative.	Section 65	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with the general obligations of a person conducting a business or undertaking provided in section 70.	Section 70	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse on reasonable grounds to grant access to the workplace to a person assisting a health and safety representative for a workgroup.	Section 71(5)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.	Section 71(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to comply with subsections (a) to (c).	Section 74	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a health and safety committee.	Sections 75 to 78	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an issue, to resolve the issue in accordance with an agreed procedure or the default procedure.	Section 80 and 81	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to assist in resolving the issue.	Section 82(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to direct the worker to carry out suitable alternative work at the same or another workplace.	Section 87	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving an issue arising from a cessation of work.	Section 89	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of the provisional improvement notice to the regulator.	Section 97A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the industrial registrar written notice of the dispute.	Section 102B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Commission to revoke a WHS entry permit.	Section 138	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the dispute.	Section 141	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has made a WHS undertaking, to at any time, with the agreement of the regulator, withdraw the undertaking or vary the undertaking.	Section 221	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to prepare, maintain and implement an emergency plan.	Section 43	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to maintain a written record of the evidence provided under subsections (1), (2) and (3).	Section 85(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the regulator for a licence to carry out demolition work.	Section 144B	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the regulator for a replacement document.	Section 144U	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to voluntarily surrender the licence document to the regulator.	Section 144V	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to refuse registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	Section 270(1)(b)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to return the registration document for an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2 to the regulator.	Section 288D	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to obtain the current safety data sheet for a hazardous chemical used at a workplace.	Section 344	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to prepare and maintain a register of hazardous chemical used at a workplace.	Section 346	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply in writing to the regulator for authorisation to use, handle or store a prohibited carcinogen or restricted carcinogen.	Section 383	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is identified by a competent person.	Section 422(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that the presence and location of all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is clearly indicated and if practicable labelled.	Section 424	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos register for each workplace.	Sections 425(1) and 426	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos management plan for each workplace.	Sections 429 and 430	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to insure and keep insured all Council's employees and Councillors.	Section 48	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty for contravening section 48.	Section 57(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to object to a default assessment issued by WorkCover.	Section 58(6)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of an additional premium.	Section 64(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 66(6).	Section 66(7)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to cover councillors under the self-insurer's licence.	Section 68A(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to notify the councillors and the Regulator of its decision to cover councillors under the self-insurer's licence.	Section 68A(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to send a written notice to the Regulator seeking to cancel a self-insurer licence.	Section 97	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to request the return of the balance of the section 84 security from the Regulator.	Section 103	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to ask the Regulator to approve the amount provided for in the industrial instrument for the purposes of section 107B of the <i>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003</i> .	Section 107E(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 109A.	Section 109A(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, other than a self-insurer, whose worker sustains an injury for which compensation may be payable, to complete a report in the approved form and send it to the nearest WorkCover office.	Section 133	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, other than a self-insurer, to give WorkCover written notice in the approved form if:- (a) a worker asks the employer for compensation for an injury sustained by the worker; or (b) the employer pays the worker an amount, either in compensation or instead of compensation, that is payable by the employer or WorkCover under the Act for an injury sustained by the worker.	Section 133A	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to assist or provide an injured worker with rehabilitation.	Section 228(1) and 228(2)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to provide written evidence to WorkCover that it is not practicable to provide a worker with suitable duties.	Section 228(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 229.	Section 229(4)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer against whom negligence is alleged, to cooperate fully with and give WorkCover all information and access to documents in relation to the claim.	Section 280	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to enter a payment plan with WorkCover.	Section 10(2)(d)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to appoint an actuary to calculate an amount of outstanding liability for section 87 of the Act.	Section 26	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to agree with WorkCover on a calculation of an outstanding liability for section 87 of the Act, based on a joint summary report prepared by actuaries under section 30 of the <i>Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2003</i> .	Section 31	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to advise the Regulator that WorkCover and the employer do not agree on the outstanding liability amount.	Section 32	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to appoint an actuary to calculate an amount of liability for section 102 of the Act.	Section 46	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to agree with WorkCover on the amount of the calculation for section 102 of the Act.	Section 51	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to advise the Regulator that WorkCover and the former self-insurer do not agree on the self-insurer's liability amount.	Section 52	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to agree with the Regulator about the self-insurer's estimated claims liability.	Section 62	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer of employees to appoint 1 rehabilitation and return to work coordinator for more than one workplace.	Section 115(3)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**LOCAL LAWS**

<b>Local Law No. 1 Administration</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the form of an application	Section 8(1), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request an applicant provide further reasonable information or clarification of information, documents or materials	Section 8(3), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant written notice	Section 8(5), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the period for the applicant to provide further information	Section 8(6), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant an approval for an applicant to undertake a prescribed activity after being satisfied that the requirements are met	Section 9(1), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide written notice to applicant about the approval	Section 9(2), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant an information notice	Section 9(4), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Law No. 1 Administration</b>					
<b>NO.</b>	<b>DELEGATE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED</b>	<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT</b>
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant an approval on appropriate conditions	Section 10(1), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept a certificate of a third party certifier as evidence about any application requirement	Section 12(1), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to renew or extend the approval of an approval holder	Section 14(1) , LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
11.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the applicant provide further reasonable information or clarification	Section 14(4), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
12.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide written notice to the applicant about the application	Section 14(6), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
13.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant an information notice	Section 147(8) , LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
14.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend the conditions of an approval given under subsection (6)(b)	Section 14(9) , LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
15.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the applicant to provide further reasonable information or clarification	Section 15(4), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
16.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant an application to transfer an approval if satisfied	Section 15(6), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
17.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide a written notice to the approval holder and the proposed transferee	Section 15(7), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
18.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend the existing conditions of an approval	Section 15(8), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
19.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice	Section 15(11), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
20.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse the application	Section 16(3), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
21.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide a written notice of the amended conditions	Section 16(4), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
22.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the approval holder an information notice	Section 16(5), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
23.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the approval holder a written notice (the show cause notice)	Section 18(2), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
24.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to taken the proposed action	Section 18(4), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
25.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the approval holder an information notice	Section 18(5), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
26.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to immediately suspend an approval in certain circumstances	Section 19 (1), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Local Law No. 1 Administration</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
27.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the time for making a review application	Section 22(3), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
28.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review the original decision within 28 days after receiving a review application and make a decision	Section 23(1), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
29.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant notice of the decision (the review notice)	Section 23(3), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
30.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to offer a reward for information leading to the conviction of a person	Section 33(1), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
31.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to waive or partially remit a fee, unless contrary to a local law or resolution	Section 35(3), LL1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Local Law No. 2 Animal Management</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to not require an approval for keeping a restricted dog	Section 6(4), LL2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take reasonable steps to provide notice to members of the public regarding animals that are prohibited in a particular public place.	Section 10(3), LL2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take reasonable steps to provide notice to members of the public regarding the designation of an area as a dog off-leash area	Section 11(2), LL2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the responsible person for the animal an information notice about the declaration	Section 19(3), LL2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to offer the animal for sale by public auction or by tender; to sell by private agreement; to dispose of; to destroy	Section 32(1), LL2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to dispose of the animal as appropriate	Section 32(6), LL2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a proper record of impounded animals	Section 33(1), LL2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Local Law No. 4 Local Government Controlled Areas and Facilities</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take reasonable steps to provide notice to members of the public regarding restricted activities	Section 5(2), LL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take reasonable steps to provide notice to members of the public regarding declarations	Section 6(6), LL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to place at each public entrance to the area a notice of the closure, including a statement of the duration of the closure	Section 8(4), LL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



Organisational Services  
Governance & Legal Services

<b>Local Law No. 4 Local Government Controlled Areas and Facilities</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form an opinion that it is necessary for land adjoining a road to be fenced	Section 9(1), LL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a compliance notice to the owner	Section 9(1), LL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a compliance notice to a person who is the owner or occupier of land adjoining or adjacent to a road	Section 11(1), LL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Local Law No. 5 Parking</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a parking permit	Section 7(1), LL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a commercial vehicle identification label	Section 8(1), LL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Local Law No. 6 Bathing Reserve</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to erect and maintain signs (reserve signs) to indicate the existence of a bathing reserve	Section 5(1), LL6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after consultation, to assign to a life-saving club the responsibility for patrolling a bathing reserve or a particular part of a bathing reserve	Section 19(1), LL6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to assign conditions	Section 19(2), LL6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide written approval to enclose a part of a bathing reserve	Section 20, LL6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint authorised persons as authorised persons for the local law	Section 26(2), LL6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve training	Section 26(4)(b), LL6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue an identity card	Section 29(1), LL6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Local Law No. 7 Aerodromes</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to place signs, notices or markers on an aerodrome or part of an aerodrome to regulate use and operation	Section 5(1), LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

RG-1-001 Rev.18 20/08/19 P154 of 161



<b>Local Law No. 7 Aerodromes</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to place signs, notice of markers on an aerodrome to designate areas for parking aircraft	Section 6(1)	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine, include or notify by means of signs or notices area in which a person is not permitted to park or stand a vehicle	Section 7(1), LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to declare a non-smoking part of an aerodrome	Section 11(4), LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to do certain things on any special occasion, special event or other event of public interest at an aerodrome	Section 13, LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose fees and charges for each and every right of use of an aerodrome.	Section 14(1), LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow the owner of the aircraft to furnish to the local government on a monthly basis particulars of the number of passengers on each flight	Section 14(4), LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
8.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, in an appropriate case, waive or partially remit a fee or charge	Section 14(7), LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
9.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice (a compliance notice) to a person	Section 16(2), LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
10.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a temporary structure of part of a vehicle to penetrate the OLS	Section 21(1), LL7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Local Law No. 8 (Waste Management) 2018</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require waste containers other than standard general waste containers.	Section 6(b)(i), LL8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a container to be kept in a particular place at the premises.	Section 8 (1)(a), LL8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the occupier of the premises a written notice about the removal of general waste.	Section 10(2), LL8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written approval to the owner or occupier of the premises for depositing or disposing of waste.	Section 11(2), LL8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to supply industrial waste containers at the premises if the occupier does not.	Section 12(2), LL8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

**SUBORDINATE LOCAL LAWS**



<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.1 (Alteration or Improvement to Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Section 7 (1), SLL 1.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Section 8 (1), SLL 1.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to specify in a written notice, the term of the renewal or extension granted.	Section 8(2), SLL 1.1	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.2 (Commercial Use of Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Section 7(1),SLL 1.2,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Section 8(1), SLL 1.2	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to specify in a written notice, the term of the renewal or extension granted.	Section 8(2), SLL 1.2,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.3 (Establishment or Occupation of a Temporary Home) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse an application for an approval on grounds.	Schedule 1, Section 4(6), SLL 1.3	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the term of an approval.	Schedule 1, Section 8(2), SLL 1.3	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.4 (Installation of Advertising Devices) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1 Section 7(1), SLL 1.4,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 11, Section 8(1), SLL 1.4,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to specify in a written notice, the term of the renewal or extension granted.	Schedule 2, Section 8(2), SLL 1.4,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.5 (Keeping of Animals) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.5,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to specify in a written notice, the term of the renewal or extension granted.	Schedule 1, Section 8(2), SLL 1.5,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.6 (Operation of Camping Grounds) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to limit the number of persons who may occupy a camp site.	Schedule 1, Section 5(1), SLL 1.6,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prescribe rules which govern the use of the camping ground and require the approval holder to ensure compliance with the rules by each user of the camping ground.	Schedule 1, Section 6(27), SLL 1.6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7 (1), SLL 1.6,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to specify in a written notice, the term of the renewal or extension granted.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.7 (Operation of Cane Railways) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.7,	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.7	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	





<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.8 (Operation of Caravan Parks) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prescribe rules which govern the use of the camping ground and require the approval holder to ensure compliance with the rules by each user of the camping ground.	Schedule 1, Section 6(24), SLL 1.8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to specify conditions applying to the operation of the caravan park.	Schedule 1, Section 6(29), SLL 1.8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8 (1), SLL 1.8	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.9 (Operation of Cemeteries)</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to regulate prescribed activities relating to grave sites.	Schedule 1, Section 6(3), SLL 1.9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to specify in a written notice, the term of the renewal or extension granted.	Schedule 1, Section 8(3), SLL 1.9	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.12 (Operation of Temporary Entertainment Events)</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.12	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.12	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.13 (Undertaking Regulated Activities Regarding Human Remains)</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.13	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.13	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.14 (Undertaking Regulated Activities on Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads)</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.14	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.14	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.15 (Carrying Out Works on a Road or Interfering with a Road or its Operation) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.15	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.15	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.16 (Gates and Grids) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.16	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.16	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.17 (Parking Contrary to an Indication on and Official Traffic Sign Regulating Parking by Time or Payment of a Fee) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to fix some other term for an approval if it is desirable to do so.	Schedule 1, Section 7(2), SLL 1.17	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to fix some other term for the extension or renewal of an approval if it is desirable to do so	Schedule 1, Section 8(3), SLL 1.17	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.18 (Parking in a Loading Zone by Displaying a Commercial Vehicle Identification Label) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.18	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to fix some other term for an approval if it is desirable to do so.	Schedule 1, Section 7(3), SLL 1.18	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.18	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to fix some other term for the extension or renewal of an approval if it is desirable to do so	Schedule 1, Section 8(3), SLL 1.18	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.19 (Reservation of Bathing Reserve for Training, Competition etc) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.19	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.19	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.20 (Use of a Vehicle on an Airside Area) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 1.20	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 1.20 (Use of a Vehicle on an Airside Area) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to fix some other term for an approval if it is desirable to do so.	Schedule 1, Section 7(2), SLL1.20	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term for which an approval may be renewed or extended having regard to the information submitted by the approval holder.	Schedule 1, Section 8(1), SLL 1.20	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas, Facilities and Roads) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a fire, fireplace or incinerator	Schedule 2, Item 5(a)(i), SLL4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a fire, fireplace or incinerator	Schedule 1, Item 8(a)(i), SLL 4	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 5 (Parking) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the term of an approval having regard to the information submitted by the applicant.	Schedule 1, Section 7(1), SLL 5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to fix some other term for an approval if it is desirable to do so.	Schedule 1, Section 7(2), SLL 5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a temporary parking permit	Section 7(5), SLL 5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Chief Executive Officer	Power issue a parking permit (a works zone parking permit)	Section 7(6), SLL 5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a parking permit (a local government works parking permit)	Section 7(7), SLL 5	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	

<b>Subordinate Local Law No. 6 (Bathing Reserves) 2011</b>					
NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve prohibited equipment during a competition or event	Section 7(a), SLL 6	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	



## REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS – COUNCIL TO THE MAYOR

Under section 257 of the *Local Government Act 2009*, **Bundaberg Regional Council** resolves to delegate the exercise of the powers contained within this Register to the Mayor.

NO.	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1.	Mayor	Power to decide the way in which the performance appraisal of the Chief Executive Officer is to be conducted.	Section 12(4)(e) <i>Local Government Act 2009</i>	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
2.	Mayor	Power to agree in writing to vary the remuneration package of the Chief Executive Officer.	Section 194 (3) and (4)(b) <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> and clause 8.2 of the Chief Executive Officer Contract of Employment	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
3.	Mayor	Power to appoint a qualified person to act as the Chief Executive Officer during any vacancy in the position or any period when the Chief Executive Officer is absent from duty.	Section 195 <i>Local Government Act 2009</i>	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
4.	Mayor	Power to appoint a chairperson of a committee.	Section 267(1) <i>Local Government Regulation 2012</i>	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
5.	Mayor	Power to allow a Councillor to take part in a meeting by teleconferencing.	Section 276(2) <i>Local Government Regulation 2012</i>	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
6.	Mayor	Power to establish a Local Disaster Management Group for the local government area.	Section 29 <i>Disaster Management Act 2003</i>	Item G1 20-Aug-2019	
7.	Mayor	Financial delegation/authorisations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Purchasing authority of up to \$16,500 subject to expenditure being within the approved budget.</li> <li>- Provision of a corporate purchase card with a transaction limit and monthly limit to be determined by the Chief Executive Officer, for business related expenses.</li> <li>- Authorisation of business related expenses for Councillors reimbursement and Chief Executive Officer corporate purchase card subject to expenditure being within approved budget.</li> </ul>		Item G1 20-Aug-2019	In accordance with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Procurement and Contract Manual; and</li> <li>- Corporate Purchase Card Procedural Manual.</li> </ul>

**Item****20 August 2019****Item Number:**

G2

**File Number:**

.

**Part:**

GOVERNANCE

**Portfolio:**

Organisational Services

**Subject:**

Christmas Closedown 2019

**Report Author:**

Jon Rutledge, Manager People, Safety &amp; Culture

**Authorised by:**

Amanda Pafumi, General Manager Organisational Services

**Link to Corporate Plan:**

Our People, Our Business - 3.2 Responsible governance with a customer-driven focus  
 - 3.2.2 Provide friendly and responsive customer service, in keeping with Council values and community expectations.

**Background:**

In past years, Council has agreed to the closure of Council administration offices, service centres and depots for three business days over the Christmas/New Year period. It is proposed that Council offices will close from Wednesday 25 December 2019 and reopen on Thursday 2 January 2020. During this period, employees will take the following leave:

- Wednesday 25 December 2019 – Public Holiday
- Thursday 26 December 2019 – Public Holiday
- Friday 27 to Tuesday 31 December 2019 – Employees will be offered the alternative of taking leave, accrued Rostered Days Off (RDO's) or Time Off In Lieu (TOIL) or any combination of these.
- Wednesday 1 January 2020 – Public Holiday

Council will maintain an employee listing who will attend to critical business during this period.

**Associated Person/Organization:**

Nil

**Consultation:**

Executive Leadership Team

**Chief Legal Officer's Comments:**

There appear to be no legal implications.

**Policy Implications:**

There appear to be no policy implications.

**Financial and Resource Implications:**

There appear to be no financial or resource implications.

**Risk Management Implications:**

There appears to be no risk management implications.

**Communications Strategy:**

Communications Team consulted.

Yes

No

**Attachments:**

Nil

**Recommendation:**

**That:**

- 1. Council's Administration Office, Auswide Offices, Service Centres, Libraries, Arts Centres and Depots (and other administrative and depot areas as applicable) be closed for general business on the three working days over the Christmas/ New Year period, namely Friday 27, Monday 30 and Tuesday 31 December 2019, with offices and depots reopening on Thursday 2 January 2020;**
- 2. employees be offered the alternative of taking the subject three days from leave, or a combination of leave and accrued rostered days off;**
- 3. the Chief Executive Officer advertise the closure and telephone numbers of Council officers who will attend to critical business over this period.**